

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 ; Search time 28.5758 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11

Perfect score: 655

Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NGVYVMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A_Geneseq_101002.*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123 16	Humanized VLA-4 an
2	655	100.0	142 16	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	655	100.0	142 18	Humanized alpha-4
4	648	98.9	123 18	Humanized alpha-4
5	552	84.3	123 16	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
6	544	83.1	140 16	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
7	544	83.1	140 18	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	523.5	79.9	120 19	Heavy chain variab
9	523.5	79.9	120 23	Humanized antibody
10	523.5	79.9	431 22	A fusion of single

11	523	79.8	136	16	AA76681	Human/murine chime
12	523	79.8	136	17	AAW04396	Chimeric human/mu
13	523	79.8	269	16	AAW76682	Human ONS-M21 anti
14	523	79.8	269	17	AAW04397	Chimeric human/mu
15	515	78.6	119	16	AA81325	Humanized VLA-4 an
16	515	78.6	119	18	AAW22426	Humanized alpha-4
17	512	78.2	119	16	AA81324	Humanized VLA-4 an
18	512	78.2	119	18	AAW22425	Humanized alpha-4
19	507.5	77.5	135	21	AA807969	A heavy chain vari
20	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05963	Monoclonal antibod
21	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05992	Mouse and human ch
22	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05996	Human monoclonal a
23	504.5	77.0	118	14	AA837611	hIL2R Ab H chain v
24	503	76.8	119	20	AA52717	Humanized ATR-5 H
25	503	76.8	119	22	AA874978	Humanized ATR-5 H
26	501.5	76.6	258	23	ABB05991	Mouse and human ch
27	501.5	76.6	258	23	ABB05995	Human monoclonal a
28	499	76.2	119	20	AA52719	Humanized ATR-5 H
29	499	76.2	119	22	AA874980	Humanized ATR-5 H
30	496	75.7	136	17	AA892084	Humanized antibody
31	495	75.6	119	16	AA81331	Human 2*CL antibod
32	493	75.3	119	20	AA52718	Humanized ATR-5 H
33	493	75.3	119	22	AA874979	Humanized ATR-5 H
34	492	75.1	117	15	AA857476	CDR-grafted anti-R
35	492	75.1	117	17	AA892079	Murine 1308F VH CD
36	491.5	75.0	245	23	ABP45885	Humanized 1308F VH
37	491.5	75.0	245	23	AA87481	Human Blys binding
38	491	75.0	119	20	AA52708	Humanized ATR-5 H
39	491	75.0	119	22	AA874969	Humanized ATR-5 H
40	489.5	74.7	120	18	AAW27551	Human Ab heavy cha
41	489	74.7	119	20	AA52720	Humanized ATR-5 H
42	489	74.7	119	22	AA874981	Humanized ATR-5 H
43	487.5	74.4	120	15	AA87491	Humanized anti-CD1
44	487.5	74.4	258	23	ABB05993	Mouse and human ch
45	487.5	74.4	258	23	ABB05997	Human monoclonal a

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AA81323
ID AA81323 standard; Protein; 123 AA.

AC AA81323;

DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha.

DE Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
antibody engineering.

OS Mus musculus.

XX WO9519790-A1.

XX 27-JUL-1995.

XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.

XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;

XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.

XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
inflammatory disease.

Claim 11; Page 69; 105pp; English.

The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Sequence 123 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 16; Length 123;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-53;

Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVOSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 1 QVOLVOSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT 120

Db 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT 120

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2

AAAR81333 standard; Protein; 142 AA.

AC AAAR81333;

DF 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)

XX Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.

DE Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;

KW antibody engineering.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..19

FT /note= "signal peptide"

FT Region 20..49

FT /note= "framework region 1"

FT Region 50..54

FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 55..68

FT /note= "framework region 2"

FT Region 69..85

FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 86..117

FT /note= "framework region 3"

FT Region 118..131

FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 132..142

FT /note= "framework region 4"

XX

PN W09519790-A1.

XX 27-JUL-1995.

PD 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.

XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.

PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;

PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ99894.

DR New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting

XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating

PT inflammatory disease.

PT Disclosure; Fig 11; 105pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 heavy

XX chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.

CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH (AAQ99892) and VL (AAQ99889)

CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction

CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the

CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (AAQ99895-98) and then

CC subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human

CC kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain,

CC amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR

CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the

CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized

CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an

CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple

CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,

CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can

CC also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for

CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX Sequence 142 AA;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 16; Length 142;

Db Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-53;

QY Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 QVOLVOSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 20 QVOLVOSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT 120

Db 80 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT 139

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 140 VSS 142

RESULT 3

AAW22428 standard; Protein; 142 AA.

XX AAW22428;

XX 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)

DT Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version Ha.

DE Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

XX asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
 OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..19

FT Protein 20..142

FT /label= Mat_protein

FT /note= "VH version Ha (Claim 25)"

FT Region 20..49

FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

FT Region 50..55

FT /label= CDR1

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 55..67

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

FT Region 68..85

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 86..117

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

FT Region 118..131

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 132..142

FT /label= FR4

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.

PN

XX 29-MAY-1997.

XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;

XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.

XX N-PSDB; AAT74789.

XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of

XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

XX Example 6; Fig 11; 107pp; English.

XX This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
 CC region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
 CC AAW22413). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
 CC the VH region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
 CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It can be
 CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
 CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
 CC humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised
 CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 142 AA;

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 18; Length 142;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-53;
 Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKQASVKVSKASGPNFKDTYIHVVQAPQQRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKQASVKVSKASGPNFKDTYIHVVQAPQQRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVLT 120

DB 80 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVLT 139

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 140 VSS 142

RESULT 4

AAW22413

ID AAW22413 standard; Protein; 123 AA.

XX AC AAW22413;

XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VH Ha.

XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

XX KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

XX KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

XX KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

XX KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;

XX KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;

XX OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;

XX OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..30

FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

FT Misc-difference 27..30

FT /note= "21/28'CL residues 27-30 are replaced by

FT those of MAb 21.6, involved in antigen

FT binding"

FT Region 31..35

FT /label= CDR1

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 36..49

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

FT Region 50..66

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 67..98

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

FT Misc-difference 72

FT /note= "21/28'CL Arg-72 is substd. by Ala of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2

FT loop"

FT Region 99..112

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 113..123

FT /label= FR4

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.

XX 29-MAY-1997.

PD

XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR
 XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 XX Claim 25; Fig 7; 107pp; English.
 XX This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
 CC region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is
 CC composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VH
 CC region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody
 CC 21.6 and a modified human 21/28/CL framework. It can be expressed
 CC in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis
 CC of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The
 CC humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a
 CC half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that
 CC of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 123 AA;

Query Match 98.9%; Score 648; DB 18; Length 123;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e-52;
 Matches 122; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 QVQVLSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNTDYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB |||||
 QY 1 QVQVLSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNTDYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB |||||
 QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNVGYAMDTWGQGLTMT 120
 DB |||||
 QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNVGYAMDTWGQGLTMT 120
 DB |||||
 QY 121 VSS 123
 DB |||
 QY 121 VSS 123

RESULT 5
 AAR81330
 ID AAR81330 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR81330;
 XX
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region.
 XX
 KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX
 OS Mus musculus.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Region 1..30
 FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 1"
 FT 31..35
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 1"
 FT 36..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 2"
 FT 50..66
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 2"
 FT 67..98
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 3"
 FT 99..112
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 3"
 FT 113..123
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "mouse heavy light chain variable framework
 FT region 4"
 XX W09519790-A1.
 PN
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 PD
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 PF
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 DR
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX
 XX Disclosure; Page 68; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain
 CC variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
 CC mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
 CC constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and
 CC the 2*CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
 CC L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino
 CC acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light
 CC chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
 CC cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
 CC leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
 CC as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
 CC used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 123 AA;

Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 16; Length 123;
 Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2e-43;
 Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 QVQVLSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNTDYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60


```

Db 1 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 6
AAR81327
ID AAR81327 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX
AC AAR81327;
XX
DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.
XX
KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19
FT Region /note= "signal peptide"
FT Region 20..49
FT Region /note= "framework region 1"
FT Region 50..54
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 55..68
FT Region /note= "framework region 2"
FT Region 69..85
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region 86..117
FT Region /note= "framework region 3"
FT Region 118..131
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region 132..140
FT Region /note= "framework region 4"
XX
PN W09519790-A1.
XX
PD 27-JUL-1995.
XX
PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX
PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX
DR WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAQ99892.
XX
PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.
XX
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 105pp; English.
XX
CC The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable
CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH and VL (see AAQ99889) regions are
CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1

```

```

CC constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27,
CC H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced
CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
CC 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
XX
SQ Sequence 140 AA;
Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFINIKDTYIHWVQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
QY 121 V 121
Db 140 V 140
RESULT 7
AAW22410
ID AAW22410 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX
AC AAW22410;
XX
DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE Alpha-4 Integrin mouse MAb 21.6 VH region.
XX
KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19
FT Region /label= Leader
FT Region 20..49
FT Region /label= FR1
FT Region /note= "framework region 1"
FT Region 50..54
FT Region /label= CDR1
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 55..68
FT Region /label= FR2
FT Region /note= "framework region 2"
FT Region 69..85
FT Region /label= CDR2
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region 86..117
FT Region /label= FR3
FT Region /note= "framework region 3"
FT Region 118..131
FT Region /label= CDR3
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region 132..140
FT Region /label= FR4

```

```

FT XX /note= "framework region 4"
PN XX WO9718838-A1.
XX 29-MAY-1997.
PD XX
XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
PA XX
PI Bendig MW, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
DR N-PSDB; AAT74760.
XX
XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
PT
XX Claim 18; Page 69-70; 107pp; English.
XX
XX This polypeptide comprises the heavy chain variable region (VH) of
CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VH can be
CC incorporated into a human 21/28'CL framework to produce a claimed
CC humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) and a claimed humanised 21.6
CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 140 AA;
SQ
Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 18; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 EYVQLQSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQGRVITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120
DB 80 DPKFGQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSLTSEDATVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 139
QY 121 V 121
DB 140 V 140
RESULT 8
AAW44124
ID AAW44124 standard; Protein; 120 AA.
XX
XX AAW44124;
XX
XX 05-JUN-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX Heavy chain variable region of humanised NR-LU-13 antibody NRX451.
XX Heavy chain; variable region; murine; mouse; human; Cancer antigen;
XX antibody; humanised; NR-LU-13; NRX451; cancer; diagnosis;
XX treatment.
XX Mus sp.
OS

```

OS: Synthetic.

Key Location/Qualifiers

31..35 "complementarity determining region 1"

/note=

50..59 "complementarity determining region 2"

/note=

99..109 "complementarity determining region 3"

/note=

WO9746589-A2.

11-DEC-1997.

06-JUN-1997; 97WO-US10074.

07-JUN-1996; 96US-0660362.

(NEOR-) NEORX CORP.

Graves SS, Henry AH, Hylarides MD, Mallet RW, Pedersen JT;

Rees AR, Renojm, Searle SMJ;

WPI; 1998-042124/04.

Humanised antibody binds same human cancer antigen as antibody

NR-LU-13 - useful for pre-targeting methods, conventional antibody

therapy and immunodiagnosis

Example 1; Fig 4; 100pp; English.

The present sequence is the heavy chain variable region of the

humanised murine anti-human cancer antigen antibody (Ab) NR-LU-13,

NRX451.

A novel humanised Ab (hAb) binds the antigen bound by NR-LU-13. The

hAb, specifically NRX451, or its conjugates can be used for the

manufacture of a diagnostic or medicament for cancer diagnosis or

treatment. The hAb has reduced immunogenicity and toxicity in

humans, but retains the ability to bind the NR-LU-13 antigen.

Sequence 120 AA;

Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 19; Length 120;

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-41;

Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQGRVITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120

DB 61 DLSFGQGRVITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 117

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 118 VSS 120

RESULT 9

AAU79034

ID AAU79034 standard; Protein; 120 AA.

XX

AC AAU79034;

XX

DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Humanised antibody NRX451 heavy chain variable region.

XX

KW Mouse; NR-LU-13; humanised antibody; NRX451; cancer;

XX

KW cytostatic; heavy chain variable region; human.

XX

OS Mus sp.

OS Homo sapiens.
 OS Synthetic.
 XX US6358710-B1.
 XX PD 19-MAR-2002.
 XX PF 09-JUN-1997; 9705-0871488.
 XX PR 07-JUN-1996; 9605-0660362.
 XX PA (NEOR-) NEORX CORP.
 XX PI Graves SS, Reno JM, Mallett RW, Hylarides MD, Searle SMJ;
 XX PI Henry AH, Pedersen JT, Rees AR;
 XX DR WPI; 2002-314754/35.
 XX PT Humanised antibody NRX-451, which is derived from ATCC CRL-12360, but
 XX PT which has reduced immunogenicity or toxicity, useful for diagnosing and
 XX PT treating cancers -
 XX PS Claim 1; Fig 4; 53pp; English.
 XX CC The invention relates to the humanised antibody NRX 451 (or an antigen-
 CC binding fragment), in which the murine parent antibody is ARCC CRL-12360
 CC (also known as NU-LU-13 which targets a 40 kilodalton glycoprotein
 CC expressed by many carcinomas) and which comprises the light chain
 CC variable region appearing as AAU79033 and the heavy chain variable region
 CC appearing as AAU79034. The antibody may be administered to treat cancers
 CC and use to detect the presence of the antigen in clinical samples.
 CC The antibody is a humanised antibody derived from NR-LU-13
 CC antibodies, which exhibits reduced immunogenicity or toxicity in humans
 CC but retains the ability to bind the NR-LU-13 antigen. The antibody
 CC either does not possess N-linked glycosylation or its N-linked
 CC glycosylation has been modified post expression to reduce
 CC immunogenicity or toxicity. The present sequence represents the heavy
 CC chain variable region of humanised antibody of the invention, NRX451.
 XX SQ Sequence 120 AA;
 Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 23; Length 120;
 Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-41;
 Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
 Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFNIDKTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFNIDKTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKC 60
 Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYTCAREGGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
 Db 61 DLSFGGRVTITADTSINTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYTCAREGGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 117
 Qy 121 VSS 123
 Db 118 VSS 120
 RESULT 10
 AAB30693
 ID AAB30693 standard; Protein; 431 AA.
 XX AAB30693;
 XX 02-APR-2001 (first entry)
 XX A fusion of single chain antibody/streptavidin.
 XX Streptavidin; tumour cell; cancer; adenocarcinoma;
 KW hematological malignancy; huNR-LU-10; EGP40; EPCAM.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS Streptomyces avidinil.

OS Homo sapiens.
 XX WO200075333-A1.
 XX PD 14-DEC-2000.
 XX PF 05-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US15595.
 XX PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137900.
 XX PR 03-DEC-1999; 99US-0168976.
 XX PA (NEOR-) NEORX CORP.
 XX PI Goshorn SC, Graves SS, Schultz JE, Lin Y, Sanderson JA, Reno JM;
 XX PI WPI; 2001-091213/10.
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAC86562.
 XX PT New vector constructs for expressing genomic streptavidin fusion
 XX PT proteins which are useful for targeting tumour cells associated with
 XX PT cancer, e.g. adenocarcinomas -
 XX PS Example 1; Fig 10; 100pp; English.
 XX CC The present sequence encodes a fusion of the single chain antibody
 CC huNR-LU-10 and streptavidin. The antibody binds the antigen EGP40 or
 CC EPCAM. The fusion protein is expressed using vectors of the invention.
 CC The specification describes vector constructs for expressing streptavidin
 CC fusion proteins. The vector comprises a first nucleic acid encoding
 CC streptavidin or its functional variant operatively linked to a promoter,
 CC and a cloning site for insertion of a second nucleic acid sequence
 CC encoding a polypeptide to be fused with streptavidin, interspersed between
 CC the promoter and the first nucleic acid sequence. Alternatively, the
 CC vector construct comprises a first nucleic acid, operatively linked to a
 CC promoter, encoding a polypeptide to be fused with streptavidin, and a
 CC cloning site for insertion of a second nucleic acid encoding at least
 CC 129 amino acids of streptavidin or its functional variant. The fusion
 CC proteins are useful for targeting tumour cells, particularly tumour cells
 CC associated with cancer, e.g. adenocarcinomas or hematological
 CC malignancies. The vector construct is useful for expressing of
 CC streptavidin fusion proteins. In particular, these are useful as tools
 CC for medical diagnostics and therapeutic purposes, e.g. for detecting the
 CC presence or absence of, or treating, a target site within a mammalian
 CC host.
 XX SQ Sequence 431 AA;
 Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 22; Length 431;
 Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.4e-40;
 Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
 Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFNIDKTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 Db 148 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFNIDKTYIHWRQAPGQGLQWGRIDPANGTKS 207
 Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYTCAREGGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
 Db 208 DLSFGGRVTITADTSINTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYTCAREGGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 264
 Qy 121 VSS 123
 Db 265 VSS 267
 RESULT 11
 AAR76681
 ID AAR76681 standard; Protein; 136 AA.
 XX AAR76681;
 XX 17-JAN-1996 (first entry)
 XX Human/murine chimeric antibody HEF-RVL-M21g(gamma)1.

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 134 VSS 136

RESULT 13

AAW04397 ID AAW04397 standard; Protein; 269 AA.

XX AC AAW04397;

XX DT 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)

XX DE Human ONS-M21 antibody Fv fragment.

XX DE Plasmid pSCFV77-hm21; human; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein; medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis; Fv fragment.

XX KW Murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimera; monoclonal antibody; diagnosis; single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity; treatment; cerebral tumour; reshaped.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX XX Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Peptide 1..22

XX FT Region /label= sig_peptide

XX FT Region /note= "heavy variable region"

XX FT Region 23..139

XX FT Region 140..154

XX FT Region /note= "linker"

XX FT Region 155..269

XX FT Region /note= "light variable region"

XX FT Region 262..269

XX FT Peptide /note= "FLAG"

XX PN WO9514041-A1.

XX XX 26-MAY-1995.

XX PD 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.

XX PF 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX PR (CHUS) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.

XX PA Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;

XX PI WPI; 1995-200347/26.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAQ94548.

XX XX Reconstituted antibody against human medullo:blastoma cells - contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low antigenicity

XX PS Claim 35; Pages 98-99; 120pp; Japanese.

XX CC AAQ94548 is the plasmid pSCFV77-hm21, which encodes AAR76682 the human antibody ONS-M21 Fv fragment. The plasmid was used in the construction of an expression vector, contg. cDNA encoding a human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with human medullo:blastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric antibody can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of this disease.

XX XX Sequence 269 AA;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKSCASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 23 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKSCASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 82

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYNELSSLSRSDTANYCYCAREGYNGYVYMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 83 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYNELSSLSRSDTANYCYCAREGYNGYVYMDYWGQGLT 136

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 137 VSS 139

RESULT 14

AAW04397 ID AAW04397 standard; Protein; 269 AA.

XX AC AAW04397;

XX DT 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)

XX DE Chimaeric human/murine MAB ONS-M21 scFv fragment.

XX DE Murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimera; monoclonal antibody; chimera; single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity; diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour; reshaped.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX XX Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Peptide 1..22

XX FT Region /label= sig_peptide

XX FT Region 23..139

XX FT Peptide /note= "heavy variable region"

XX FT Peptide 140..154

XX FT Region /label= linker

XX FT Region 155..261

XX FT Region /note= "light variable region"

XX FT Peptide 262..269

XX FT Peptide /label= FLAG

XX XX JP08169900-A.

XX PD 02-JUL-1996.

XX PF 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.

XX PR 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.

XX PR 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX PA (CHUS) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.

XX XX WPI; 1996-358509/36.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAT38662.

XX XX Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma

XX PS Example 6; Pages 40-41; 45pp; Japanese.

XX CC The present sequence is a scFv fragment from the chimaeric human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB was prepd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA, from a murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAb, with human light and heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce chimaeric human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A recombinant vector for the expression of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. was then prepd., and used to transform a host cell. The host cell was then cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. sep'd, and connected with a peptide linker to produce a single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has low human antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as an agent for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma.

XX XX Sequence 269 AA;

QY 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 269;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-40;

	Matches	103;	Conservative	4;	Mismatches	10;	Indels	6;	Gaps	2;	Matches	102;	Conservative	5;	Mismatches	12;	Indels	4;	Gaps	1;
QY	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60								QY	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60						
Db	23	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	82								Db	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60						
QY	61	DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT	120								QY	61	DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT	120						
Db	83	DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT	136								Db	61	SQKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTLYT	116						
QY	121	VSS 123									QY	121	VSS 123							
Db	137	VSS 139									Db	117	VSS 119							

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:18
Job time : 29.5758 secs

RESULT 15
AAR81325
ID AAR81325 standard; Protein; 119 AA.
XX
AC AAR81325;
XX
DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Hc.
XX
KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
PN W09519790-A1.
XX
PD 27-JUL-1995.
XX
PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX
PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX
PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.
XX
PS Claim 13; Page 70; 105pp; English.

The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Hc, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned CDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 5e-40;

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 10.1879 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11
Perfect score: 655
Sequence: 1 QVQVVGSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123	2	US-08-561-521-11
2	655	100.0	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-11
3	655	100.0	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
4	655	100.0	142	5	PCT-US95-01219-17
5	552	84.3	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
6	552	84.3	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
7	544	83.1	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
8	544	83.1	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
9	523.5	79.9	120	4	US-08-871-488A-19
10	523	79.8	117	4	US-08-646-265A-132
11	523	79.8	136	4	US-08-646-265A-99
12	523	79.8	269	4	US-08-646-265A-109
13	515	78.6	119	2	US-08-561-521-13
14	515	78.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-13
15	512	78.2	119	2	US-08-561-521-12
16	512	78.2	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-12
17	505	77.1	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
18	505	77.1	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
19	495	75.6	119	2	US-08-561-521-10
20	495	75.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-10
21	492	75.1	117	2	US-08-290-592E-17
22	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US95-10053-14
23	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US96-09448-17
24	492	75.1	119	4	US-09-438-954-41
25	491.5	75.0	118	2	US-08-232-081B-8
26	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-36
27	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-59
					Sequence 11, Appl
					Sequence 11, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 9, Appl
					Sequence 4, Appl
					Sequence 4, Appl
					Sequence 19, Appl
					Sequence 132, App
					Sequence 99, Appl
					Sequence 109, App
					Sequence 13, Appl
					Sequence 13, Appl
					Sequence 12, Appl
					Sequence 12, Appl
					Sequence 44, Appl
					Sequence 44, Appl
					Sequence 10, Appl
					Sequence 10, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 14, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 41, Appl
					Sequence 8, Appl
					Sequence 36, Appl
					Sequence 59, Appl

Sequence 63, Appl
Sequence 112, App
Sequence 112, App
Sequence 19, Appl
Sequence 18, Appl
Sequence 23, Appl
Sequence 23, Appl
Sequence 16, Appl
Sequence 41, Appl
Sequence 4, Appl
Sequence 74, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2
PCT-US95-01219-11
; Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-5043
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123

Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 3
US-08-561-521-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 142 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-17

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 140 VSS 142

RESULT 4
PCT-US95-01219-17
; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 142 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-17
Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNKIDYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNKIDYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Qy 61 DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 140 VSS 142
RESULT 5
US-08-561-521-9
Sequence 9, Application US/08561521
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561.521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-9
Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-48;
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNKIDYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVQLQQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGPNKIDYTHCVKRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123
RESULT 6
PCT-US95-01219-9
Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

```
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match      84.3%; Score 552; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-48;
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 EVQLQDSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTFLVT 120
DB 61 DPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSVT 120

QY 121 VSS 123
DB 121 VSS 123

RESULT 7
US-08-561-521-4
Sequence 4, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 140 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-4

Query Match      83.1%; Score 544; DB 5; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 EVQLQDSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTFLVT 120
DB 80 DPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSVT 139

QY 121 V 121
DB 140 V 140

RESULT 8
PCT-US95-01219-4
Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 140 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-4

Query Match      83.1%; Score 544; DB 5; Length 140;
```

Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQQQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
QY 121 V 121
Db 140 V 140

RESULT 9

US-08-871-488A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/08871488A
; Patent No. 6358710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Graves, Scott S.
; APPLICANT: Reno, John M.
; APPLICANT: Mallett, Robert W.
; APPLICANT: Hylarides, Mark D.
; APPLICANT: Searle, Stephen M.J.
; APPLICANT: Henry, Andrew H.
; APPLICANT: Pedersen, Jan T.
; APPLICANT: Rees, Anthony R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED ANTIBODIES THAT BIND TO THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGEN BOUND BY ANTIBODY NR-LU-13 AND THEIR USE IN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PRETARGETING METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY
; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98104
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/871,488A
; FILING DATE: 09-JUN-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sharkey Ph.D., Richard G.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 690022.527C1
; TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
; TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 120 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-871-488A-19

Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 4; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2e-45;
Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 61 DLSEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 117

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 10

US-08-646-265A-132
; Sequence 132, Application US/08646265A
; Patent No. 6214973
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko
; APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
; APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20007-5109
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
; FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078
; FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
; TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
; TELEX: 904136
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 117 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-646-265A-132

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 4; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e-45;
Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 114
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 115 VSS 117

ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-13

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
|||||
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKSYAMHWVRQAPGQRLWGWGWINAGNGTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
|||||
DB 61 SQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYFGS----GSNYWGQGLT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 14

PCT-US95-01219-13
Sequence 13, Application PC/TUS9501219

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-13

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 5; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
|||||
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKSYAMHWVRQAPGQRLWGWGWINAGNGTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
|||||
DB 61 SQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYFGS----GSNYWGQGLT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 15

US-08-561-521-12
Sequence 12, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-12

Query Match 78.2%; Score 512; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVRQAPGQRLRWGGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVRQAPGQRLRWGGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
DB 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 117 VSS 119

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:19:10
Job time: 11.1879 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 ; Search time 5.96364 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11

Perfect score: 655

Sequence: 1 QVLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NTGVYAMDVWGQTLVTSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications_AA.*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pcp.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pcp.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pcp.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pcp.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pcp.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pcp.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	492	75.1	117	10	US-09-158-120A-17
2	485.5	74.1	120	12	US-10-025-687-2
3	484	73.9	180	10	US-09-748-960-6
4	473	72.2	123	10	US-09-753-436-53
5	472	72.1	123	10	US-09-753-436-86
6	469	71.6	129	9	US-09-956-206A-77
7	469	71.6	470	10	US-09-859-053-28
8	459.5	70.2	120	12	US-10-025-687-1
9	457	69.8	448	10	US-09-917-410-6
10	456	69.6	249	1	US-08-779-457-48
11	451.5	68.9	139	10	US-09-760-723-8
12	451.5	68.9	139	10	US-09-355-925-8
13	448.5	68.5	139	10	US-09-760-723-7
14	448.5	68.5	139	10	US-09-355-925-7
15	447.5	68.3	118	10	US-09-949-559-13
16	447.5	68.3	132	10	US-09-811-737-10
17	447.5	68.3	260	10	US-09-811-737-16
18	446.5	68.2	120	10	US-09-971-543-11
19	446.5	68.2	252	10	US-09-971-543-1
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 2, Appl
					Sequence 6, Appl
					Sequence 53, Appl
					Sequence 86, Appl
					Sequence 77, Appl
					Sequence 28, Appl
					Sequence 1, Appl
					Sequence 6, Appl
					Sequence 48, Appl
					Sequence 8, Appl
					Sequence 8, Appl
					Sequence 7, Appl
					Sequence 13, Appl
					Sequence 10, Appl
					Sequence 16, Appl
					Sequence 11, Appl
					Sequence 1, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-158-120A-17

; Sequence 17, Application US/09158120A

; Patent No. US20020102257A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: JOHNSON, L.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Murine Chimeric Antibodies Against

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 49

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN, CECCHI,

; ADDRESSEE: STEWART & OLSTEIN

; STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD

; CITY: ROSELAND

; STATE: NEW JERSEY

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 07068

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE

; COMPUTER: P160

; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows95

; SOFTWARE: MS Word 97

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/158,120A

; FILING DATE: September 21, 1998

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/290,592

; FILING DATE: August 15, 1994

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/813,372

; FILING DATE: December 23, 1991

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Olstein, Elliot M.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,025

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 469201-367

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 973-994-1700

; TELEFAX: 973-994-1744

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 117 AMINO ACIDS

; TYPE: AMINO ACID

Sequence 79, Appl
Sequence 47, Appl
Sequence 2, Appl
Sequence 9, Appl
Sequence 17, Appl
Sequence 78, Appl
Sequence 63, Appl
Sequence 18, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 24, Appl
Sequence 66, Appl
Sequence 38, Appl
Sequence 76, Appl
Sequence 80, Appl
Sequence 71, Appl
Sequence 85, Appl
Sequence 43, Appl
Sequence 90, Appl
Sequence 52, Appl
Sequence 49, Appl
Sequence 46, Appl
Sequence 61, Appl
Sequence 58, Appl
Sequence 55, Appl

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/525,539
FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/11683
FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/487,598
FILING DATE: 7-JUNE-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/307,868
FILING DATE: 16-SEP-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: WITT, ERIC

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 44,408

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 276332000101

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600

TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792

TELEX: 706141

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 129 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRADEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

US-09-956-206A-77

Query Match 71.6%; Score 469; DB 9; Length 129;

Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-31;

Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 22; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTK 59

DB 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTK 60

QY 60 YDPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGN-----YGVYAMDYWG 114

DB 61 YAKQFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGN-----YGVYAMDYWG 114

QY 115 QGTLTVVSS 123

DB 121 QGTLTVVSS 129

RESULT 7

US-09-859-053-28

Sequence 28, Application US/09859053

Patent No. US20020102658A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tsuji, Takashi

APPLICANT: Tezuka, Katsunari

TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST A

TITLE OF INVENTION: COSTIMULATORY SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MOLECULE AILIM AND

TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF

FILE REFERENCE: 06501-079001

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/859,053

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2001-99508

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-147116

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-18

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

SEQ ID NO 28

LENGTH: 470

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US-09-859-053-28

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 74.4%; Score 469; DB 10; Length 470;

Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNVY--AMDYWGQGT 118
DB 80 AOKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNVY--AMDYWGQGT 139
QY 119 VTVSS 123
DB 140 VTVSS 144

RESULT 8

US-10-025-687-1

Sequence 1, Application US/10025687

Patent No. US20020142255A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Luo, Peter

TITLE OF INVENTION: STRUCTURE-BASED CONSTRUCTION OF HUMAN ANTIBODY LIBRARY

FILE REFERENCE: 26050-705

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/025,687

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-17

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 1

LENGTH: 120

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Human consensus antibody heavy chain variable region

US-10-025-687-1

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 70.2%; Score 459.5; DB 12; Length 120;

Matches 95; Conservative 2; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDYIHWVROAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNVYAMDYWGQGT 120

DB 61 AOKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNVYAMDYWGQGT 117

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 118 VSS 120

RESULT 9

US-09-917-410-6

Sequence 6, Application US/09917410

Patent No. US20020098183A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: MARTIN, Ulrich; HASELBECK, Anton; SCHUMACHER, Guenther;

CO, Man S.

TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-L-SELECTIN ANTIBODIES FOR PREVENTION OF

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE AFTER POLYTRAUMA AND FOR

PREVENTION OF ACUTE ORGAN DAMAGE AFTER

EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD CIRCULATION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Felle & Lynch

STREET: 805 Third Avenue

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 10022

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Computer Disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

```

; FILING DATE: 06/20/96
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/585005
; FILING DATE: 01/08/96
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P0986P2
; TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
; TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
; TELEX: 910/371-7168
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 249 amino acids
; TYPE: Amino Acid
; TOPOLOGY: Linear
; US-08-779-457-48

Query Match 69.6%; Score 456; DB 1; Length 249;
Best Local Similarity 70.9%; Pred. No. 4e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 11; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFGNFKDTYTHVVRQAPGORLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 EVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFYGYMYWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWINPNSGTTY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSTASYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYG---NYGVYAMDYWGOG 116
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 AOKFGQGRVTMTDTSIGTAYMELSKLSDDTAIVYICARDRYGYSSAYHKGSIYMDVWGKG 120
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 117 TLTVSS 123
|||||
Db 121 TLTVSS 127
|||||

RESULT 11
US-09-760-723-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09760723
; Patent No. US20020034507A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KOISHIHARA, YASUO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITOR OF LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 053466/0295
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/760,723
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/367,833
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/00831
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 139
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Amino acid sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: of H chain V region version s of humanized
; OTHER INFORMATION: anti-HM1.24 antibody
US-09-760-723-8

Query Match 68.9%; Score 451.5; DB 10; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 72.4%; Pred. No. 5.2e-30;
Matches 92; Conservative 6; Mismatches 18; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFGNFKDTYTHVVRQAPGORLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFYPMQWVRQAPGQGLEWMGSIFFPGDGY 79
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSTASYMELSLRSDTAIVYICA-----REGYGNVGYVAMDYWGOG 116
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 80 SOKFGKRVITADKSTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICARGLRGCGY-----FDYWGOG 132
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

```


OTHER INFORMATION
US-09-949-559-13

Matches	93;	Conservative	4;	Mismatches	21;	Indels	5;	Gaps	1;
---------	-----	--------------	----	------------	-----	--------	----	------	----

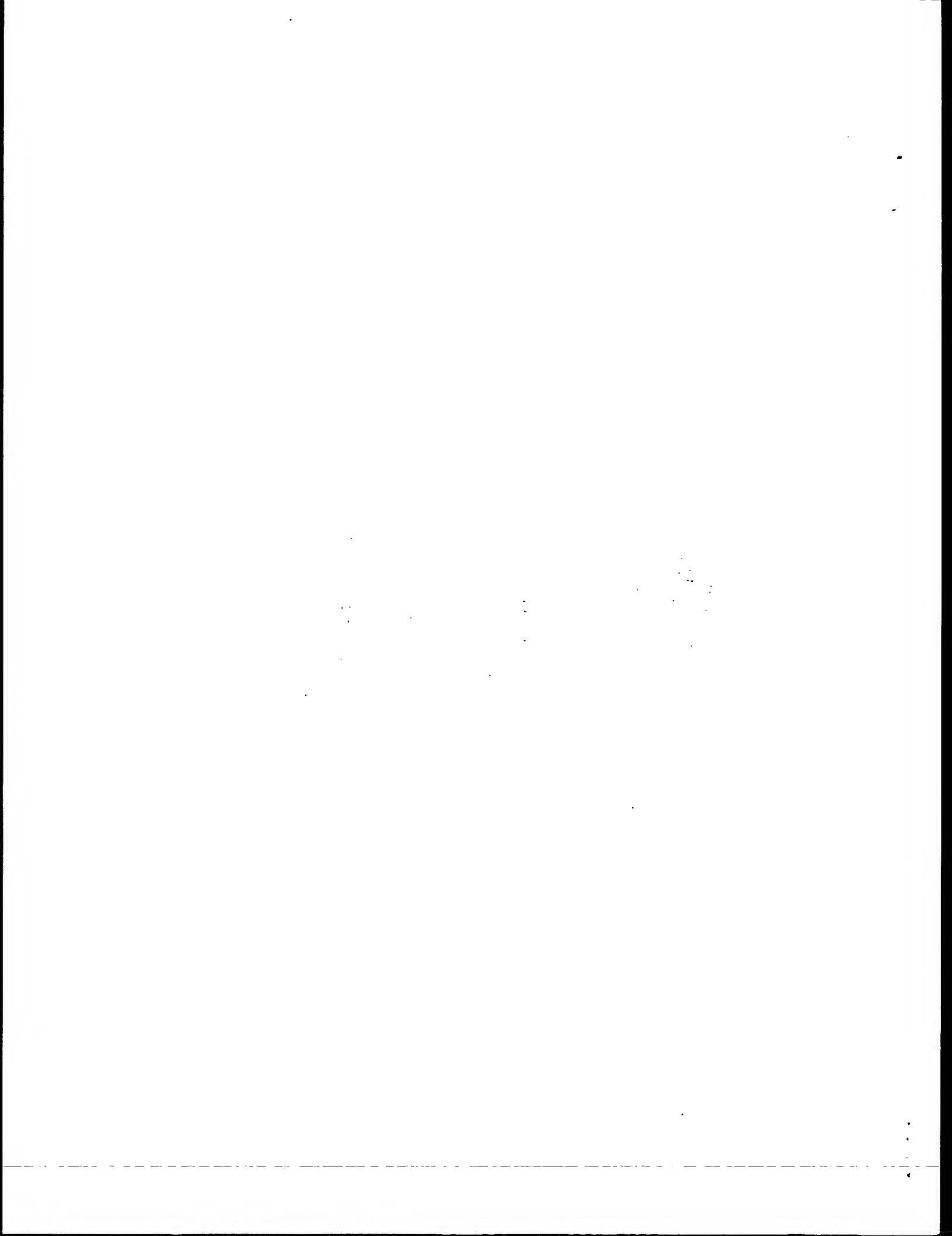
1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYFTDYGMMWVROAPCGCLEWMGNTNTYIGEPIY 60

61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 120

61 A Q K F Q G R V T F L D T S T A Y M E L S S L R S E D T A V Y Y C A R - - - - G Y R S Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T 115

121 VSS 123

Job time : 6.96364 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 11.4303 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11
Perfect score: 655
Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NGYVAMDYWGQGLVTVSS 123
Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_73:.*
1: pir1:.*
2: pir2:.*
3: pir3:.*
4: pir4:.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	488.5	74.6	178	2 S29594	Ig gamma chain (WM
2	477	72.8	120	2 S03471	Ig heavy chain V-D
3	473.5	72.3	118	2 S36265	Ig heavy chain V r
4	468	71.5	123	2 D33548	Ig heavy chain V-1
5	467	71.3	142	2 A32483	Ig heavy chain V r
6	465	71.0	117	2 S17586	Ig heavy chain V r
7	459.5	70.2	122	2 S06823	Ig heavy chain V r
8	456.5	69.7	132	2 PH0954	Ig heavy chain V r
9	455	69.5	116	2 S24289	Ig gamma chain V r
10	455	69.5	221	2 S49220	Ig gamma-1 chain -
11	450	68.7	129	2 S46393	Ig heavy chain V r
12	449	68.5	115	2 S03482	Ig heavy chain V-D
13	447.5	68.3	135	2 S49530	anti-Sm antibody V
14	447	68.2	120	2 S03484	Ig heavy chain V-D
15	446.5	68.2	136	2 PH0960	Ig heavy chain V r
16	444	67.8	136	2 S04576	Ig heavy chain pre
17	443	67.6	119	2 PH0961	Ig heavy chain V r
18	441.5	67.4	268	2 A56446	Ig heavy chain V r
19	439.5	67.1	104	2 PH1665	Ig heavy chain V r
20	439.5	67.1	114	4 A47271	nitrophenyl phosph
21	439	67.0	133	2 C33548	Ig heavy chain V-1
22	439	67.0	627	2 S14683	Ig mu chain precu
23	438.5	66.9	114	2 PH1667	Ig heavy chain V r
24	438.5	66.9	118	2 PH1666	Ig heavy chain V r
25	437.5	66.8	137	2 S52445	Ig heavy chain V r
26	436.5	66.6	120	2 S31999	Ig heavy chain V r
27	435.5	66.5	120	2 PH0962	Ig heavy chain V r
28	435.5	66.5	128	2 PH0952	Ig heavy chain V r
29	433.5	66.2	126	2 B33548	Ig heavy chain V-1

RESULT 1

S29594

Ig gamma chain (WM65) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 05-Nov-1999

C:Accession: S29594

: R: Seymour, R.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1991

A:Reference number: S29593

A:Accession: S29594

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-178 <SE>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57857; NID:g52590; PIDN:CAA40992.1; PID:g52591

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

Query Match 74.6%; Score 488.5; DB 2; Length 178;
Best Local Similarity 75.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGPNIKDTYTHWVQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGITYKY 60

Db 14 EVQLQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYTHWVQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGITYKY 73

Qy 61 DPKFGKATITADTSTNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYCTG----GNV-AYGMDYWGQGLSVT 128

Db 74 DPKFGKATITADTSTNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYCTG----GNV-AYGMDYWGQGLSVT 128

Qy 121 VSS 123

Db 129 VSS 131

RESULT 2

S03471

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G5 Bb 2.2) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S03471; S07453

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Molinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; These, J.; Fougereau, E.MBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983

A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-hypervariable regions.

A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834

A:Accession: S03471

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 7-120 <ROC1>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X01820; NID:g51833; PIDN:CAA25962.1; PID:gl333983

A>Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Molinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; These, J.; Fougereau, E.MBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not

A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.8%; Score 477; DB 2; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 75.6%; Pred. No. 8.8e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 11; Mismatches 15; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFNKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFNKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 120
Db 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 120
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 3
S36265
Ig heavy chain V region (clone alpha-MUC1-1) - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S36265
B:Griffiths, A.D.; Malmqvist, M.; Marks, J.D.; Bye, J.M.; Embleton, M.J.; McCafferty, J.
EMBO J. 12, 725-734, 1993
A:Title: Human anti-self antibodies with high specificity from phage display libraries.
A:Reference number: S36265; MUID:93178448; PMID:7679990
A:Accession: S36265
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-118 <GRI>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z18846; NID:g31321; PIDN:CAA79298.1; PID:g939900
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.3%; Score 473.5; DB 2; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-35;
Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 11; Gaps 2;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFNKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFTTGYIMHWVRQAPQGLWGMWINPNSGGTNY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCARE---GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 117
Db 61 AOKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREDLGSGY-----LDYWGQGT 112
Qy 118 LVTSS 123
Db 113 LVTSS 118

RESULT 4
D33548
Ig heavy chain V-1 region (WIL2) - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 17-Jan-1990 #sequence_revision 17-Jan-1990 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
C:Accession: D33548
R:Klipp, T.J.; Tomhave, E.; Pratt, L.F.; Duffy, S.; Chen, P.P.; Carson, D.A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 5913-5917, 1989
A:Title: Developmentally restricted immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene expt
A:Reference number: A33548; MUID:89345575; PMID:2503826
A:Accession: D33548
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual tra

A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-123 <KIP>
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.5%; Score 468; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Pred. No. 5.7e-35;
Matches 92; Conservative 7; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFNKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFTTGYIMHWVRQAPQGLWGMWINPNSGGTNY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 120
Db 61 AOKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 120
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 5
A32483
Ig heavy chain V region - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 12-Oct-1989 #sequence_revision 12-Oct-1989 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
C:Accession: A32483
B:Larick, J.W.; Danielsson, L.; Brenner, C.A.; Abrahamson, M.; Fry, K.E.; Borrebaeck
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 160, 1250-1256, 1989
A:Title: Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells
A:Reference number: A32483; MUID:89273586; PMID:2499327
A:Accession: A32483
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-142 <LAP>
A:Cross-references: GB:M26463
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:25-108/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.3%; Score 467; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 73.2%; Pred. No. 8.2e-35;
Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFNKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 11 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGKFTTGYIMHWVRQAPQGLWGMWINPNSGGTNY 70
Qy 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCARE---GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 116
Db 71 AOKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREKLTATTFGVLIITGMDYWGQGT 130
Qy 117 TLTVSS 123
Db 131 TLTVSS 137

RESULT 6
S17586
Ig heavy chain V region (E8) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S17586
R:Mylvaganam, S.E.; Paterson, Y.; Kaiser, K.; Bowdish, K.; Getzoff, E.D.
J. Mol. Biol. 221, 455-462, 1991
A:Title: Biochemical implications from the variable gene sequences of an anti-cytochr
forms.
A:Reference number: S17586; MUID:92015240; PMID:1656053
A:Accession: S17586
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-117 <MYL>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X60683; NID:g51820; PIDN:CAA43095.1; PID:g51821
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.0%; Score 465; DB 2; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 72.6%; Pred. No. 1e-34;
Matches 90; Conservative 15; Mismatches 11; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVLQSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGY-YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 119
Db 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGY-YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 119

QY 120 TVSS 123
Db 114 TVSS 117

RESULT 7

S06823

Ig heavy chain V region (clone IIC) - mouse

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C;Accession: S06823

R;Miller III, A.; Glasel, J.A.

J. Mol. Biol. 209, 763-778, 1989

A;Title: Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morp

A;Reference number: S06815; MUID:90064531; PMID:2555519

A;Accession: S06823

A;Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-122 <MYL>

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F;15-99/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.2%; Score 459.5; DB 2; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 73.4%; Pred. No. 3.3e-34;
Matches 91; Conservative 13; Mismatches 17; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIH-VVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTK 59
Db 1 EVLQSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTK 60

QY 60 YDPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGYGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 119
Db 61 YDPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGYGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 119

QY 120 TVSS 123
Db 119 TVSS 122

RESULT 8

PH0954

Ig heavy chain V region (G6+ CLL-HEN) - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 16-Aug-1996

C;Accession: PH0954

R;Martin, T.; Duffy, S.F.; Carson, D.A.; Kipps, T.J.

J. Exp. Med. 175, 983-991, 1992

A;Title: Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies.

A;Reference number: PH0952; MUID:92202880; PMID:1552291

A;Accession: PH0954

A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-132 <MAP>

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;1-30/Region: framework 1
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F;31-35/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F;36-50/Region: framework 2
F;51-67/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F;68-98/Region: framework 3
F;99-120/Region: complementarity-determining 3

Query Match 69.7%; Score 456.5; DB 2; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-34;
Matches 95; Conservative 1; Mismatches 27; Indels 9; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-----EGYGVNTGVYAMD 111
Db 61 AOKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCARPHASIDDFWWSGYYPNTYYGMD 120

QY 112 YWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Db 121 YWGQGLTVTVSS 132

RESULT 9

S24289

Ig gamma chain V region (JS34/32) - mouse

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C;Accession: S24289

R;Monchamont, B.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1991

A;Description: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA coding for the variable regions of

A;Reference number: S24287

A;Accession: S24289

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-116 <MON>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X62705; NID:g51690; PIDN:CAA44584.1; PID:g1333963

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: immunoglobulin

F;14-97/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.5%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Pred. No. 7.8e-34;
Matches 88; Conservative 13; Mismatches 14; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 2 VOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKYD 61
Db 1 VOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKYD 60

QY 62 PKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-EGYGVNTGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 120
Db 61 PKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-EGYGVNTGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 113

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 114 VSS 116

RESULT 10

S49220

Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C;Accession: S49220

R;Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994

A;Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing

A;Reference number: S49220

A;Accession: S49220

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G7 Ab 2.9) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S03484; S07453

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983

A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT
hypervariable regions.

A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834

A:Accession: S03484

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 10-120 <ROCI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07144

A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Moinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougere
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not se
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271

A:Accession: S07453

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 68.2%; Score 447; DB 2; Length 120;

Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Pred. No. 4.2e-33;

Matches 88; Conservative 11; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

OY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYMHVVKRPEQGLWIGRIDPANXNSKY 60

OY 61 DPRFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDATVYVCARGRTVRSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 120

DB 61 GPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDATVYVCARGRTVRSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 116

OY 121 VSS 123

DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 15

PH0960

Ig heavy chain V region (G6+ T-L30) - human (fragment)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 16-Aug-1996

C:Accession: PH0960

R:Martin, T.; Duffy, S.F.; Carson, D.A.; Kipps, T.J.

J. Exp. Med. 175, 983-991, 1992

A:Title: Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies.

A:Reference number: PH0952; MUID:92202880; PMID:1552291

A:Accession: PH0960

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <NAR>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-30/Region: framework 1

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:31-35/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:36-50/Region: framework 2

F:51-67/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F:68-98/Region: framework 3

F:99-124/Region: complementarity-determining 3

Query Match 68.2%; Score 446.5; DB 2; Length 136;

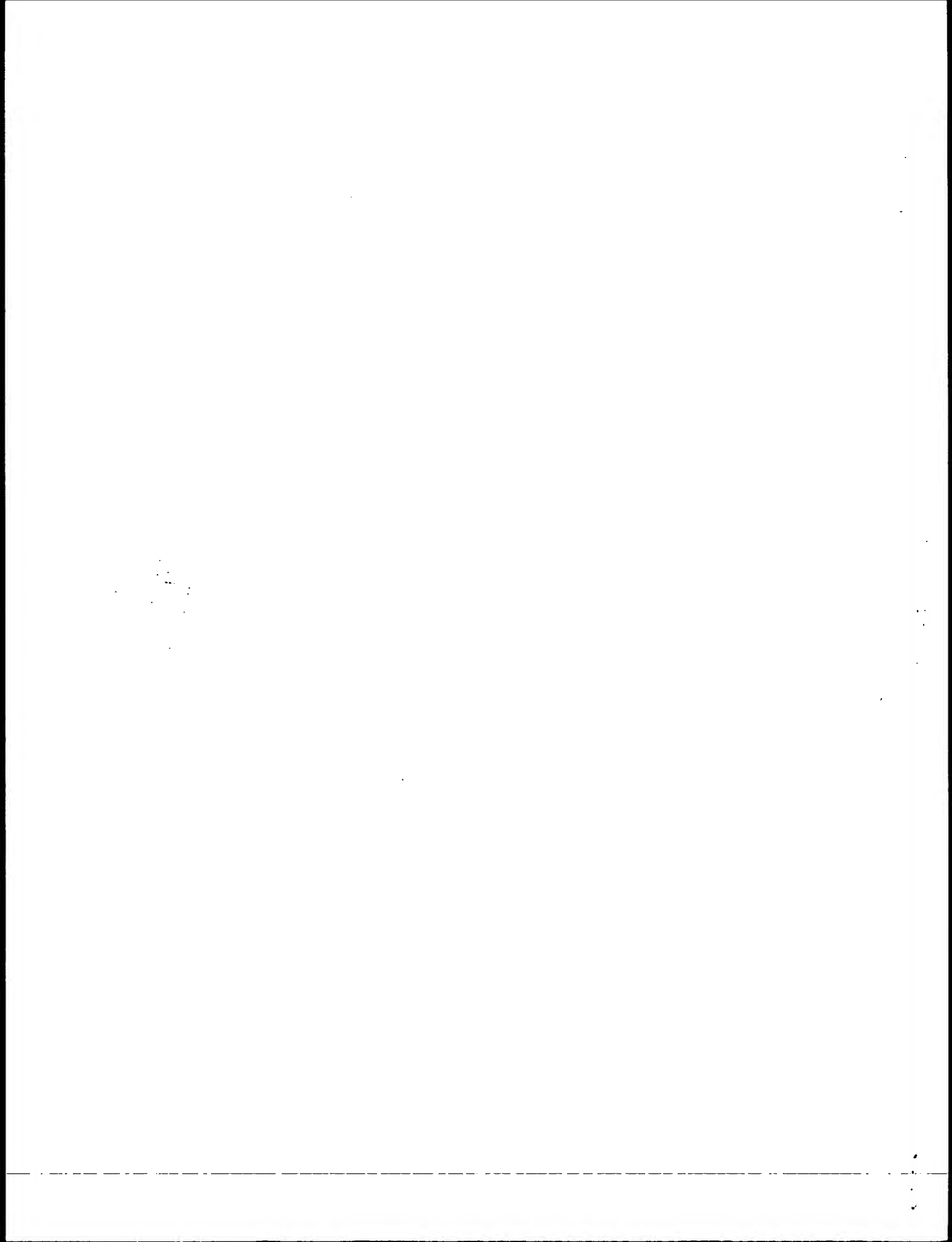
Best Local Similarity 69.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-33;

Matches 94; Conservative 1; Mismatches 28; Indels 13; Gaps 1;

OY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGGTFSSVAISWVRQAPGQGLEWMGGIPIFGTANY 60
OY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDATVYVCAR-----EGYGNVGV 107
DB 61 AQKFGGRVTITADKSTSTAYMELSSLSRSEDATVYVCARGRTVRSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 120
OY 108 YAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123
DB 121 YGMDVWGQGLTVTVSS 136

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:20
Job time : 12.4303 secs




```
Db 80 APRFOGRVTMTDRASFTAYMDLRLSLRSDSAVFFYCAKSDPFWSDYNYEDSYTLDDWQ 139
QY 116 GTLVTVSS 123
Db 140 GTTVTVSS 147

RESULT 2
HV03_MOUSE
ID HV03_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
AC P01747;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 36-65.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=83131846; PubMed=6186498;
RX Siekevitz M., Gefter M.L., Brodeur P., Riblet R.,
RA Marshak-Rothstein A.;
RT "The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti-arsenate
FT idotype response of the strain A mouse.";
RL Eur. J. Immunol. 12:1023-1032(1982).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: FROM ANALYSIS OF THE SIZES OF SEVERAL OTHER
CC DIFFERENTIATED GENES THAT HYBRIDIZE TO THIS ONE, THE AUTHORS
CC CONCLUDE THAT ALL OF THESE V REGIONS HAVE REARRANGED TO THE SAME J
CC SEGMENT, JH2.
DR PIR; A02028; HVMSG7.
DR HSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybriidoma.
FT NON_TER 120 120
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13307 MW; FF04E4A167B654AF CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 409; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 63.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-34;
Matches 77; Conservative 18; Mismatches 25; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 2 VOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKYD 61
Db 1 VOLQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKYN 60
QY 62 PKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFLTV 121
Db 61 ERFKGTTLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSVYIG--GSYFDYWGQGTTLTV 118
QY 122 SS 123
Db 119 SS 120

RESULT 3
HV07_MOUSE
ID HV07_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 139 AA.
AC P01751; P01752;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region B1-8/186-2 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=8314028; PubMed=6298778;
RX Rechavi G., Ram D., Glazer L., Zakut R., Givol D.;
RA "Evolutionary aspects of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
```

```
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE B1-8 MU CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL; J00529; AAA38170.1; -.
DR PIR; A02034; MHMS18.
DR HSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 139 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION B1-8/186-2.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 118 124 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 125 139 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 139 139
SQ SEQUENCE 139 AA; 15419 MW; 1B57DD4FD0C9F465 CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 408.5; DB 1; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-34;
Matches 77; Conservative 18; Mismatches 25; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 VOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 VOLQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 PKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFLTV 120
Db 80 NEKFSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSVYIG--SYFDYWGQGTTLTV 136
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 137 VSS 139

RESULT 4
HV1B_HUMAN
ID HV1B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01743;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-1 region HG3 precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=8314028; PubMed=6298778;
RX Rechavi G., Ram D., Glazer L., Zakut R., Givol D.;
RA "Evolutionary aspects of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
```


QY 61 DPKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSLRSDTAVYVCAR 98
 DB 80 AOKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSLRSDTAVYVCAR 117

RESULT 7

HV1A_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
 AC P01742;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V-I region EU.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=71064024; PubMed=5489771;
 RA Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Gall W.E., Gottlieb P.D.,
 RA Waxdal M.J., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VII. Amino
 RT acid sequence of heavy-chain cyanogen bromide fragments H1-H4.";
 RL Biochemistry 9:3161-3170(1970).
 RN [2]
 RP DISULFIDE BOND.
 RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923144;
 RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.
 RT Intrachain disulfide bonds.";
 RL Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).
 CC -I- MYELOMA PROTEIN HAS ALSO BEEN DETERMINED.
 CC PIR; A02023; G1HUEU.
 DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.
 FT DISULFID 22 96
 FT NON_TER 117 117
 SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12472 MW; 99D60ADAEBD52818 CRC64;

Query Match 59.5%; Score 390; DB 1; Length 117;
 Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-32;
 Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCKASGFTFSRAIIHWVRQAPGQGLEWMGGIVPMFGPPNY 60
 QY 61 DPKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSLRSDTAVYVCAREGYNGYGVYAMYWGQGLVTV 120
 DB 61 AOKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSLRSDTAVYFCAR-----GGYGIYSPEEY-NGGLVTV 114

QY 121 VSS 123
 DB 115 VSS 117

RESULT 8

HV13_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
 AC P01757;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region J558.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;
 RA Schilling J., Clevering B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;
 RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA
 RT rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments.";
 RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO
 CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS, MANY OF
 CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
 DR PIR; A26242; MHMSJ5.
 DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.
 FT DISULFID 22 96
 FT NON_TER 117 117
 SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE47E41 CRC64;
 Query Match 57.7%; Score 378; DB 1; Length 117;
 Best Local Similarity 58.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e-31;
 Matches 72; Conservative 20; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYTFDYMKVVKSHGKSLGWIDINPNNGTSY 60
 QY 61 DPKFGQGVITADTASTAYMELSLRSDTAVYVCAREGYNGYGVYAMYWGQGLVTV 120
 DB 61 NOKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYMOLNLSITSDSAVYVCARDY-----WYFDVWGAGTTVT 114
 QY 121 VSS 123
 DB 115 VSS 117

RESULT 9
 HV51_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 118 AA.
 AC P06330;
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region AC38 205.12.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;
 RA Dildrop R., Bovens J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;
 RT "A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B
 RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";
 RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).
 DR PIR; A02040; MHMS38.
 DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.
 FT DOMAIN 1 98
 FT DOMAIN 99 104
 FT DOMAIN 105 118
 FT DISULFID 22 96
 FT NON_TER 118 118

RESULT 11
HV11_MOUSE

DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region TEPC 1017 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;
 RA Gilliam A.C., Shen A., Richards J.E., Blattner F.R., Mushinski J.F.,
 RA Tucker P.W.;
 RT "Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C
 RT delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).
 DR PIR: A02033; HVMST7.
 DR HSSP: P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL 1 20
 FT CHAIN 21 138 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TEPC 1017.
 FT DOMAIN 21 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DOMAIN 118 127 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
 FT DOMAIN 128 138 FRAMEWORK-4.
 FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT NON_TER 138 138
 FT SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15576 MW; 748157E4C6907B8E CRC64;
 Query Match 56.3%; Score 369; DB 1; Length 138;
 Best Local Similarity 58.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-30;
 Matches 72; Conservative 20; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
 QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAR-EGYGNKGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 119
 DB 80 NEKFKSKATLVDRKSSATYMLQSLTPEEFAYVYCARSDGYDFW-----VYWGQGLTV 134
 QY 120 TVSS 123
 DB 135 TFSA 138
 RESULT 13
 ID HV50_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
 AC P06329;
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region AC38 15.3.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;
 RA Dildrop R., Bovens J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;
 RA "A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B
 RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";
 RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).
 DR PIR: A02037; MHMS15.
 DR HSSP: P01810; 2FBJ.

DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.
 FT DOMAIN 1 98 V SEGMENT.
 FT DOMAIN 99 105 D SEGMENT.
 FT DOMAIN 106 120 J SEGMENT.
 FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT NON_TER 120 120
 FT SEQUENCE 120 AA; 914453F426F09834 CRC64;
 Query Match 55.6%; Score 364.5; DB 1; Length 120;
 Best Local Similarity 56.1%; Pred. No. 5.6e-30;
 Matches 69; Conservative 19; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAR-EGYGNKGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 120
 DB 61 NEKFKSKATLVDRKSSATYMLQSLTPEEFAYVYCARSDGYDFW-----RYFDVWGQGLTV 117
 QY 121 VSS 123
 DB 118 VSS 120
 RESULT 14
 ID HV01_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 121 AA.
 AC P01745;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region MPC 11.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=6253904;
 RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
 RA "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable
 RT region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11.";
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).
 RN [2]
 RP REVISIONS.
 RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED
 CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.
 DR PIR: A02027; GVMS11.
 DR HSSP: P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.
 FT NON_TER 121 121
 FT SEQUENCE 121 AA; 13135 MW; 227AEF3EC56ED0BF CRC64;
 Query Match 55.0%; Score 360; DB 1; Length 121;
 Best Local Similarity 55.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e-29;
 Matches 68; Conservative 23; Mismatches 30; Indels 2; Gaps 2;
 QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 DB 1 EAQQLQSGAEVLRPGTSVKISCKAAGYTFNTYWGKVRPGHGLEWIGDIYPPGGFTNY 60
 QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAR-EGYGNKGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 120

```
Db 61 NDNUKGRATLTADYSSSTAYIQLSLSSEDAIYHRCAR-GIYYNSSPY-FDSWQGGTTLT 118
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 119 VSS 121

RESULT 15
HV15_MOUSE
ID HV15_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 136 AA.
AC P01759;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region BCL1 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=8222262; PubMed=6806821;
RA Knapp M.R., Liu C.-P., Newell N., Ward R.B., Tucker P.W., Strober S.,
RA Blattner F.R.;
RT "Simultaneous expression of immunoglobulin mu and delta heavy chains
RT by a cloned B-cell lymphoma: a single copy of the VH gene is shared
RT by two adjacent CH genes."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:2996-3000(1982).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00494; AAA38130.1; -.
DR PIR; A02042; HVMSB1.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 20 136 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION BCL1.
FT NON_TER 136 136
FT SEQUENCE 136 AA; 15078 MW; 6827CFBC6DB3F35E CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 55.0%; Score 360; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-29;
Matches 70; Conservative 17; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKVCASKGASGNIKDTYIHVVQPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGPEVRPGVSRKISCKGSGTFTDYAMHWYKQSHAKSLEWIGVISTYNGNTSY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVTYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYNGQGTLT 120
Db 80 NQKFKGATWVDKSSVTIMELARLTSEDSANLYCAR--YIGNY----FDYWGQGGTTLT 133
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 134 VSS 136
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:47
Job time : 6.21212 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 23.1091 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11
Perfect score: 655
Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NGGVYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL_21.*

- 1: sp-archaea.*
- 2: sp-bacteria.*
- 3: sp-fungi.*
- 4: sp-human.*
- 5: sp-invertebrate.*
- 6: sp-mammal.*
- 7: sp-mhc.*
- 8: sp-organelle.*
- 9: sp-phage.*
- 10: sp-plant.*
- 11: sp-rodent.*
- 12: sp-virus.*
- 13: sp-unclassified.*
- 14: sp-unclassified.*
- 15: sp-rvirus.*
- 16: sp-bacteriap.*
- 17: sp-archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	457.5	69.8	124	4 Q9UL92	Q9UL92 homo sapien
2	440.5	67.3	159	4 Q96Q80	Q96Q80 homo sapien
3	440	67.2	468	11 Q99L31	Q99L31 mus musculus
4	432	66.0	109	11 Q9UL85	Q9UL85 mus musculus
5	432	66.0	119	4 Q9UL94	Q9UL94 homo sapien
6	432	66.0	614	4 Q96GA6	Q96GA6 homo sapien
7	428	65.3	119	5 Q9GV22	Q9GV22 schistosoma
8	428	65.3	125	4 Q9UL95	Q9UL95 mus musculus
9	427	65.2	146	11 Q924Q3	Q924Q3 mus sapien
10	422	64.4	473	11 Q9D8L4	Q9D8L4 mus musculus
11	415.5	63.4	145	11 Q924R4	Q924R4 mus musculus
12	415.5	63.4	145	11 Q924R1	Q924R1 mus musculus
13	412	62.9	146	11 Q924R8	Q924R8 mus musculus
14	411.5	62.8	116	4 Q9UL89	Q9UL89 homo sapien
15	409.5	62.4	145	11 Q924Q6	Q924Q6 mus musculus
16	408.5	62.4	145	11 Q924Q7	Q924Q7 mus musculus

17	408.5	62.4	473	11 Q99L25	Q99L25 mus musculus
18	408	62.3	142	11 Q924Q1	Q924Q1 mus musculus
19	407.5	62.2	143	11 Q924P9	Q924P9 mus musculus
20	407	62.1	117	11 Q9QXE9	Q9QXE9 mus musculus
21	405.5	61.9	145	11 Q924Q9	Q924Q9 mus musculus
22	405	61.8	140	11 Q924R2	Q924R2 mus musculus
23	403.5	61.6	143	11 Q924R0	Q924R0 mus musculus
24	403.5	61.6	145	11 Q924P7	Q924P7 mus musculus
25	399	60.9	142	11 Q924Q2	Q924Q2 mus musculus
26	399	60.9	150	4 Q9Y298	Q9Y298 homo sapien
27	398.5	60.8	500	4 Q9BRV0	Q9BRV0 homo sapien
28	398	60.8	481	11 Q91WT1	Q91WT1 mus musculus
29	394.5	60.2	143	11 Q924R7	Q924R7 mus musculus
30	393.5	60.1	145	11 Q924R3	Q924R3 mus musculus
31	391.5	59.8	488	11 Q91WR1	Q91WR1 mus musculus
32	389.5	59.5	137	11 Q924R6	Q924R6 mus musculus
33	389.5	59.5	143	11 Q91VA2	Q91VA2 mus musculus
34	388.5	59.3	139	11 Q924R5	Q924R5 mus musculus
35	388.5	59.3	141	11 Q924Q4	Q924Q4 mus musculus
36	386.5	59.0	118	11 Q921C4	Q921C4 mus musculus
37	386	58.9	117	11 Q9QXF0	Q9QXF0 mus musculus
38	384	58.6	157	4 Q95978	Q95978 homo sapien
39	383.5	58.5	613	11 Q8VCX7	Q8VCX7 mus musculus
40	381.5	58.2	143	11 Q91V67	Q91V67 mus musculus
41	381.5	58.2	463	11 Q99LCA	Q99LCA mus musculus
42	381	58.2	146	11 Q924Q8	Q924Q8 mus musculus
43	380.5	58.1	143	11 Q924Q5	Q924Q5 mus musculus
44	380	58.0	144	11 Q924P5	Q924P5 mus musculus
45	380	58.0	484	11 Q99LA6	Q99LA6 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	Q9UL92	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	124 AA.
AC	Q9UL92;			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)			
DE	Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Fragment).			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;			
RA	Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,			
RA	Young D.C.;			
RT	"Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus.";			
RL	Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).			
DR	EMBL; AF035022; AAD56258.1; -			
DR	HSSP; P01772; 2F84.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.			
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.			
FT	NON_TER 1			
FT	NON_TER 124			
SQ	SEQUENCE 124 AA; 13580 MW; 1BAACBD96ACD2A2 CRC64;			

Query Match 69.8%; Score 457.5; DB 4; Length 124;

Best Local Similarity 69.5%; Pred. No. 2.8e-40;

Matches 91; Conservative 9; Mismatches 16; Indels 15; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGNFKITYIHWVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 1 EVQLVESGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGYTSSYYMHVVRQAPGQGLWNGIINPSSGTSY 60

```
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYNYGVYAM-----DY 112
Db 61 AQKQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAR-----GLYVVVPAAFSRDY 113
QY 113 WQGGTLTVSS 123
Db 114 WQGGTLTVSS 124

RESULT 2
Q96QSO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.
AC Q96QSO;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE Putative matrix cell adhesion molecule-3.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Tilson M.D.;
RT "Homo sapiens putative microfibrillar protein with Ig-like domain 3
RL mRNA (Matrix Cell Adhesion Molecule-3, Mat-CAM 3).";
DR EMBL; AY039025; AAK82649.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17497 MW; 5D29537E881FAF02 CRC64;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 440.5; DB 4; Length 159;
Best Local Similarity 64.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-38;
Matches 87; Conservative 13; Mismatches 19; Indels 15; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKSCASGTFNYSYMNWRQAPGQGPWGVNPNPSSGGARY 79
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCARE-----GYGNYGVYA 109
Db 80 SQKFGRLTMTDTSSTVYMDLSLRSDDTAVYFCAREMEITFGGAVSKGFY----YVG 135
QY 110 MDYWGQGTTLTVSS 123
Db 136 MDYWGQGTTLTVSS 149

RESULT 3
Q99L31 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 468 AA.
AC Q99L31;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DE Similar to RIKEN cDNA 1810060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003878; AAH03878.1;
DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.

Query Match 66.08%; Score 432; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 68.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 9 AEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDDPANGYTKYDKPFGGRV 68
Db 1 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIEDTYMHVQRPEQGLEWIGRIDPATGHSKYDKPFGQKA 60
QY 69 TITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLTVSS 123
Db 61 TITSDTSNTAYLQSLSLTSDYAVYCVRR-----GAVVFDYWGQGTALTSS 109

RESULT 5
Q9UL94 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.
AC Q9UL94;
```

```
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 51661 MW; 96352328B8332ADB CRC64;

Query Match 67.2%; Score 440; DB 11; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 67.5%; Pred. No. 1e-37;
Matches 83; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQLQQSGAEIVRPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDSLMLHWKQRPEQGLEWIDPEDGETKY 79
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLTV 120
Db 80 APKQDKATITADTSNTAYLQSLSLTSDYAVYCARNLLYGGY----YDYWGQGTTLT 135
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 136 VSS 138

RESULT 4
Q9JL85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q9JL85;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=BALB/C;
RX MEDLINE=20448942; PubMed=10992488;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "N-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of
RT streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive
RT with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206021; AAF69319.1;
DR HSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 109
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11944 MW; DFE615FB6CED4EDE CRC64;

Query Match 66.08%; Score 432; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 68.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 9 AEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDDPANGYTKYDKPFGGRV 68
Db 1 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIEDTYMHVQRPEQGLEWIGRIDPATGHSKYDKPFGQKA 60
QY 69 TITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLTVSS 123
Db 61 TITSDTSNTAYLQSLSLTSDYAVYCVRR-----GAVVFDYWGQGTALTSS 109

RESULT 5
Q9UL94 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.
AC Q9UL94;
```



```

Db 20 QVOLQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYFTDYINWVKRPGGLEWIGKIGPGSGSTYY 79
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 NEKFQKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSGY--DYDWFQ--YWGQGLT 135
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 136 VSA 138

RESULT 11
Q924R4
ID Q924R4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067785; BAB63270.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 145
FT NON_TER 145 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16081 MW; ECDB1A135E05B8AA CRC64;

Query Match 63.4%; Score 415.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-36;
Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYFTDYINWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYFTSYWVHWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSDY--DYD-YAMDYWGQGSTV 117
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 12
Q924R1
ID Q924R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-

```

```

RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067789; BAB63274.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 145
FT NON_TER 145 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15979 MW; 0162D0A26C746C04 CRC64;

Query Match 63.4%; Score 415.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 64.2%; Pred. No. 8.7e-36;
Matches 79; Conservative 16; Mismatches 25; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYFTDYINWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYFTSYWVHWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCAR---YDGSFYAMDYWGQGSTV 117
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 13
Q924R8
ID Q924R8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 146 AA.
AC Q924R8;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067781; BAB63266.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 146
FT NON_TER 146 146
SQ SEQUENCE 146 AA; 16216 MW; 92460F1FDF1B7538 CRC64;

Query Match 62.9%; Score 412; DB 11; Length 146;
Best Local Similarity 63.4%; Pred. No. 2e-35;
Matches 78; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYFTDYINWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYFTSYWVHWVKRPGGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCAR--SIYGS-SLIYFYWGQGLT 118
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 119 VSS 121

RESULT 14
Q9UL89
ID Q9UL89 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 116 AA.

```

```
AC Q9UL89;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035025; AAD56261.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FEJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Iq_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Iq_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Iq; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Iq; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 116
FT SEQUENCE 116 AA; 12605 MW; C8F9131DE13EA898 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 62.8%; Score 411.5; DB 4; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 72.5%; Pred. No. 1.7e-35; Indels 5; Gaps 2;
Matches 87; Conservative 3; Mismatches 25;
QY 5 VQSGAEVKPGASVKSCASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 64
Db 1 VQSGAEVKPGASVKSCASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 65 QGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCARE--GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFL 123
Db 1 QGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCARE--GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFL 118
QY 61 NEKFKSKATLAVDKPSSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARSTLSHY-----YAMDYWGQGT 115
Db 61 NEKFKSKATLAVDKPSSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARSTLSHY-----YAMDYWGQGT 115
QY 119 VTVSS 123
Db 116 VTVSS 120
Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:29
Job time : 24.1091 secs
```

```
Db 1 QVQLQPGAEELVKPGASVKLSCKASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCARE--GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFL 118
Db 61 NEKFKSKATLAVDKPSSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARSTLSHY-----YAMDYWGQGT 115
QY 119 VTVSS 123
Db 116 VTVSS 120
Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:29
Job time : 24.1091 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 ; Search time 29.2727 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680

Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHQAQ.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

```

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.*

```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	AA1981326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	680	100.0	126	AA1981332	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	680	100.0	126	AA1982409	Alpha-4 integrin m
4	634	93.2	128	AA1980627	MEI-14 light chain
5	619	91.0	126	AA1982419	Humanised alpha-4
6	618.5	91.0	128	AA19806252	Variable region of
7	569	83.7	106	AA1981328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
8	539	79.3	359	AA1981328	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	539	79.3	361	AA1981328	Human IP-10 and mu
10	535	78.7	374	AA1981328	Artificial synthet

11	510.5	75.1	107	16	AA1980790	Light chain variab
12	508	74.7	106	16	AA1981321	Humanised anti-VLA
13	508	74.7	106	18	AA1982412	Humanised alpha-4
14	508	74.7	108	17	AA1983159	Murine monoclonal
15	508	74.7	637	13	AA19826983	(Frp51)-ETA fusion
16	507	74.6	245	19	AA19826800	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
17	503	74.0	109	19	AA19826797	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
18	503	74.0	240	16	AA1985495	ScFv(FWP51). Synt
19	501	73.5	355	18	AA19835133	R. pipiens recombi
20	500	73.5	109	12	AA1983658	Murine OKT4A light
21	500	73.5	241	13	AA19826981	FWP51 fusion prote
22	479.5	70.5	234	12	AA1983050	CD4-specific CDR-g
23	464.5	68.3	128	22	AA1981995	Ganglioside GD3 sp
24	462.5	68.0	234	18	AA19810333	TF8-5G9 CDR-grafic
25	458.5	67.4	260	23	AA1981164	Human ovarian anti
26	457.5	67.3	128	22	AA1981996	Ganglioside GD3 sp
27	456.5	67.1	129	15	AA19857482	Humanized 1308F VL
28	456.5	67.1	129	17	AA1982085	Humanised antibody
29	455.5	67.0	129	15	AA19847207	Human/murine IL-1
30	452.5	66.5	128	22	AA1981997	Ganglioside GD3 sp
31	451.5	66.4	127	12	AA19812359	Light (kappa) chal
32	451.5	66.4	129	21	AA19856724	Amino acid sequenc
33	448.5	66.0	128	22	AA1981993	Ganglioside GD3 sp
34	447.5	65.8	129	19	AA19870379	Anti-human CD23 5E
35	446.5	65.7	126	12	AA19812237	Mouse MAB 1C11 L C
36	446.5	65.7	129	14	AA19830880	PX0M2. Mus muscul
37	445.5	65.5	132	18	AA19822842	Human anti-tumour
38	443.5	65.2	130	21	AA19856737	Amino acid sequenc
39	442.5	65.1	236	23	AA19874297	Anti-human AILIM m
40	442	65.0	124	21	AA19856719	Amino acid sequenc
41	441	64.9	237	21	AA19863301	Human IGFAN-13 imm
42	441	64.9	241	22	AA1982912	Human immune respo
43	440.5	64.8	129	23	AA19835326	Thrombopoietin ago
44	440.5	64.8	134	23	AA1987645	Human protein sequ
45	438.5	64.5	128	17	AA19801527	Monoclonal antibody

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AA1981326

ID AA1981326 standard; Protein; 126 AA.

AC AA1981326;

DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)

XX Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.

XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
antibody engineering.

OS Mus musculus.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..20 "signal peptide"

FT Region 21..43 /note= "framework region 1"

FT Region 44..54 /note= "complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 55..69 /note= "framework region 2"

FT Region 70..76 /note= "complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 77..108 /note= "complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 109..116 /note= "complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 117..126 /note= "framework region 4"

XX

PN W09519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 PD
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 PF
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99889.
 DR
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 light chain variable
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (see AAQ99892) regions are
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45,
 CC L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
 CC 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
 CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 DB 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNLWTFGGG 120
 DB 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNLWTFGGG 120
 QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 DB 121 TKLEIK 126
 RESULT 2
 AAR81332
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
 AC
 XX AAR81332;
 AC
 XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
 DE
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX
 OS Homo sapiens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..20
 FT Region /note= "signal peptide"
 FT Region 21..43
 FT Region /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT Region /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT Region /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT Region /note= "framework region 4"
 XX W09519790-A1.
 PN
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 PD
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 PF
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99889.
 DR
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light
 CC chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.
 CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ99889) and VH (AAQ99892)
 CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction
 CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
 CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and
 CC then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing
 CC human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light
 CC chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as
 CC multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of
 CC stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The
 CC antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity
 CC purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 DB 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNLWTFGGG 120
 DB 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNLWTFGGG 120

QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 3
 AAW22409
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein: 126 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW22409;
 XX
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX
 XX Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VL region.
 XX
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX
 OS Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Peptide 1..20
 FT /label= Leader
 FT Region 21..43
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.
 PN
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 PD
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 PF
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 PI
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR
 DR N-PSDB; AAT74759.
 XX
 XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 PT
 XX Claim 18; Page 68; 107pp; English.
 PS
 XX This polypeptide comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VL can be
 CC incorporated into a human REI framework to produce a claimed

CC humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 18; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,1e-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 DB 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGG 120
 DB 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGG 120
 QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 4
 AAR60627
 ID AAR60627 standard; Protein: 128 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR60627;
 XX
 DT 04-JUN-1995 (first entry)
 DE
 DE MEI-14 light chain variable region.
 XX
 XX Monoclonal antibody; tumour.
 XX Homo sapiens.
 XX WO9421294-A.
 XX 29-SEP-1994.
 XX
 XX 14-MAR-1994; 94WO-US02724.
 XX
 XX 19-MAR-1993; 93US-0033864.
 XX
 XX (BIGN/) BIGNER D D.
 XX (CARR/) CARREL S.
 XX (ZALU/) ZALUTSKY M R.
 XX
 XX Bigner DD, Carrel S, Zalutsky MR;
 XX
 XX WPI; 1994-316669/39.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ73537.
 XX
 XX Method of treating solid or cystic tumours with antibodies - by
 PT administering monoclonal antibody MEI-14, having Fc deleted,
 PT using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity
 XX
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 31pp; English.
 XX
 XX The sequence is that of the MEI-14 light chain. The protein is a
 CC monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or
 CC cystic tumours.
 CC See also AAR60626.

```

XX SQ      Sequence      128 AA;
Query Match      93.2%; Score 634; DB 15; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 1e-43;
Matches 118; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAHCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 1 GKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 5
AAW22419
AAW22419 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
XX AC AAW22419;
XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version La.
XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
XX KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
XX KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
XX KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
XX KW acute dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
XX KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
XX OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
XX OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..20
FT /label= Leader
FT Protein 21..126
FT /label= Mat_protein
FT /note= "VL version La (Claim 25)"
FT Region 21..43
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "REI framework region 1"
FT Region 44..54
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 55..69
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "REI framework region 2"
FT Region 70..76
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region 77..108
FT /label= FR3
FT /note= "REI framework region 3"
FT Region 109..116
FT /label= CDR3
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region 117..126
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "REI framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.
XX PN
XX PD 29-MAY-1997.
XX PR

```

```

PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
XX XX
PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX XX
PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX XX
PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
XX XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
XX XX N-PSDB; AAT74788.
DR DR
XX XX
PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
FT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
XX XX
PS Example 6; Fig 10; 107pp; English.
XX XX
CC This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable
CC region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
CC AAW22412). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
CC the VL region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be
CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used
CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
CC arthritis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, tumour
CC metastasis, psoriasis, myocardial ischaemia, and acute leukocyte
CC mediated lung injury. The humanised
CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX XX
SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match      91.0%; Score 619; DB 18; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;
Matches 114; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASGVDRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQTP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYTFITSSLOPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFQGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKVEIK 126

RESULT 6
AAW06252
ID AAR06252 standard; protein; 128 AA.
XX AC AAR06252;
XX DT 10-DEC-1990 (first entry)
XX DE Variable region of murine AHT 107 light chain.
XX KW Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;
XX OS Mus sp.
XX PN EP380068-A.
XX PD 01-AUG-1990.
XX PF 24-JAN-1990; 90EP-0101351.
XX PR 04-DEC-1989; 89US-0441702.

```

PR 24-JAN-1989; 89US-0301216.
 XX (MOLE-) MOLECULAR THERAPEU.
 PA
 XX
 PI
 XX
 XX
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ05556.
 XX
 XX
 PT Expression vectors for producing chimeric monoclonal antibodies -
 PT which express human constant region and non-human variable region
 XX
 PS Disclosure; ; p: English.
 XX
 XX MABS comprising mouse CH and CL constant regions with human
 CC variable regions may be used to create mouse/human hybrid MABS,
 CC which have a longer serum half-life. Method can be used to produce
 CC Abs against interleukin-2 receptor and tumour necrosis factor.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 128 AA;
 Query Match 91.0%; Score 618.5; DB 11; Length 128;
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. NO. 1.8e-42;
 Matches 112; Conservative 12; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLWHLGACQDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 DB 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLWHLGACQDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPIRFSGSGSRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYDNL-WTFGG 119
 DB 61 GEGPRLLIHTSTLQPIRFSGSGSRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGG 120
 QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
 DB 121 GTKLEVR 127
 RESULT 7
 AAR81328
 ID AAR81328 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
 AC AAR81328;
 XX
 XX 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
 XX Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX Mus musculus.
 OS
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT 1..23
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
 FT region 1"
 FT Region 24..34
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 1"
 FT Region 35..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
 FT region 2"
 FT Region 50..56
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 2"
 FT Region 57..88
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework

FT Region 89..96
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 3"
 FT Region 97..106
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
 FT region 4"
 XX
 PN W09519790-A1.
 XX
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX
 PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Page 66; 105pp; English.
 XX
 XX The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain
 CC variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
 CC mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
 CC constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and
 CC the 2*CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
 CC L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino
 CC acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light
 CC chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
 CC cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
 CC leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
 CC as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
 CC used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 106 AA;
 Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 16; Length 106;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 1.4e-38;
 Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQGPIS 80
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQGPIS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGGGTKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGGGTKLEIK 106
 RESULT 8
 AAY29913
 ID AAY29913 standard; Protein; 359 AA.
 XX
 AC AAY29913;
 XX
 XX 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
 XX Human MCP-3 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
 DE

XX Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Mus sp.
OS Synthetic.
XX WO9946392-A1.
PN 16-SEP-1999.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
PI WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 118-119; 142pp; English.
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or preventing or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX Sequence 359 AA;
SQ Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 359;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPRRLHIHTSALQP 76
Db 229 GSGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHTSTLQP 288
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 289 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 338
RESULT 9
AAAY29911
ID AAAY29911 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
AC AAAY29911;
XX 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
DT Human IP-10 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
DE Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Homo sapiens.

OS Mus sp.
OS Synthetic.
PN WO9946392-A1.
XX 16-SEP-1999.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
PI WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 115-116; 142pp; English.
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or preventing or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX Sequence 361 AA;
SQ Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPRRLHIHTSALQP 76
Db 231 GSGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHTSTLQP 290
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 291 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 340
RESULT 10
AAAY29916
ID AAAY29916 standard; Protein; 374 AA.
XX AC AAAY29916;
XX 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
DT Artificial synthetic construct protein SEQ ID NO:15.
DE Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Synthetic.
XX WO9946392-A1.
PN 16-SEP-1999.
XX

PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX
 PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
 XX
 PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 XX
 PI Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.
 XX
 XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
 PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
 PT infection -
 XX
 XX Disclosure; Page 117-118; 142pp; English.
 XX
 XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
 CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion
 CC proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and
 CC human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
 CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)
 CC human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
 CC MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
 CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
 CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
 CC immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating
 CC or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide
 CC sequences can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in
 CC screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine
 CC mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. AAR29916 and AAR21156 to AAR21168 are
 CC sequences given in the SEQ ID LISTING in the present invention but which
 CC are not mentioned further within the specification.
 XX
 XX Sequence 374 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 20; Length 374;
 Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-35;
 Matches 100; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 80
 DB 95 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 154
 QY 81 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 155 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 200
 RESULT 11
 AAR78970
 ID AAR78970 standard; Protein; 107 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR78970;
 XX
 DT 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.
 XX
 KW Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;
 KW light chain.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN W09520607-A.
 XX
 PD 03-AUG-1995.
 XX
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01199.
 XX
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187407.
 XX
 PA (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.
 XX
 PI Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;
 XX
 DR WPI; 1995-275415/36.
 DR N-PSDB; AAR97508.
 XX
 PT New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from
 PT monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or
 PT neutralising heavy metals
 XX
 XX Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.
 XX
 XX Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of
 CC BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions
 CC reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate
 CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 5G4, 23F8, 2D5,
 CC 5B6 and 3B8) were producing MABs that were strongly positive
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione
 CC without mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed
 CC by MuLV reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CH1 domain of the heavy
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' and of
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are
 CC shown in AAR97511-097518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the
 CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AAR97518
 CC was used to amplify the mab 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given
 CC in AAR97498-097510 and the deduced AA sequences in AAR79241-R79250 &
 CC AAR7970-R78971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are
 CC used here.
 XX
 XX Sequence 107 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 16; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 7e-34;
 Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 107
 RESULT 12
 AAR81321
 ID AAR81321 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR81321;
 XX
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, La.
 XX
 KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX
 OS Chimeric Mus musculus.
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN W09519790-A1.
 XX
 PD 27-JUL-1995.
 XX
 PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX

CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a
 CC half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that
 CC of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX SQ Sequence 106 AA;
 Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 18; Length 106;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQWTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQWTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 14
 AAR93159
 ID AAR93159 standard; Protein; 108 AA.
 XX AAR93159;
 DT 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)
 DE Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.
 XX Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;
 KW beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;
 KW T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.
 XX Mus musculus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Region 1..23
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 24..34
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 35..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 50..56
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 57..88
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 89..94
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 95..108
 FT /label= J_kappa1
 XX FR2724393-A1.
 PD 15-MAR-1996.
 XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010859.
 XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.
 XX (INRM) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
 PA (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.
 XX

PI Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margeritte C;
 PI Poul MA;
 XX WPI: 1996-162083/17.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT26849.
 XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for
 PT prodn. of humanised antibodies, esp. K20, e.g. as an
 PT immunosuppressant
 XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.
 PS The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa
 CC light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody
 CC recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits
 CC activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by
 CC anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target
 CC for humanisation; the humanised version may be useful as an
 CC immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity
 CC determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework
 CC regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20
 CC CDRs.

XX SQ Sequence 108 AA;
 Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 17; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 89.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
 Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQWTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQWTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 15
 AAR26983
 ID AAR26983 standard; Protein; 637 AA.
 XX AAR26983;
 DT 11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
 DE (FRP51)-ETA fusion protein.
 XX Monoclonal antibody; light chain; heavy chain; tumour; c-erbB-2;
 KW variable region; ETA.
 XX Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
 OS Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Peptide 1..21
 FT /label= ompA_signal_peptide
 FT Peptide 22..29
 FT /label= FLAG_peptide_and_enterokinase_cleavage_site
 FT Domain 33..152
 FT /label= FWP51_heavy_chain_variable_domain
 FT Peptide 153..167
 FT /label= Linker
 FT Domain 168..274
 FT /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
 FT Protein 276..397
 FT /label= ETA_252-613
 XX EP502812-A.
 PN 09-SEP-1992.
 XX 27-JAN-1992; 92EP-0810056.
 XX

PR 05-FEB-1991; 91EP-0810079.
XX (CIBA) CIBA GEIGY AG.
PA
XX Groner B, Hardman N, Harwerth I, Hynes NE, Wells WS;
PI Zwickl M;
PI
XX WPI; 1992-302096/37.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ28263.
DR
XX
PT Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
PT for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.g. breast
PT or ovarian tumours
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 53-58; 67pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR26982-3 contain part of the exotoxin A (ETA)
CC sequence corresponding to positions 252-613 of the full exotoxin A
CC sequence. These sequences are encoded by Fv(FRP5)-ETA fusion genes.
CC The ETA sequence was used as a marker gene so that E. coli transformed
CC with the fusion gene could be identified. The fusion genes were
CC expressed in E. coli and the antibodies were extracted. These
CC recombinant antibodies can be used for the qualitative and
CC quantitative determination of c-erbB-2. This can be used for
CC monitoring or in-vivo localisation of tumours overexpressing c-erbB-2.
XX
SQ Sequence 637 AA;

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 13; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-33;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 17 GAOCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHAKRPRLLIHYTSALQP 76
Db | |||:|||||:||||| |||| |||:||||| |||:||||| |||:||||| |||
164 GGGSDIQLTQSPSSLSASLGSGVTITCKASQDIKKYIANYQHAKRPRLLIHYTSVLQP 223
QY 77 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPDIATYICLYDNLMTFGGTTKLEIK 126
Db |||||:|||||:||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
224 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNHNLEPDIATYICLYDNLMTFGGTTKLEIK 273

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:15
Job time : 31.2727 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 10.4364 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2
Perfect score: 680
Sequence: 1 MRPSOFLGILLFLWLGAGC.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
2	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
3	680	100.0	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-2
4	680	100.0	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-15
5	634	93.2	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
6	569	83.7	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
7	569	83.7	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-5
8	510.5	75.1	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
9	508	74.7	106	2	US-08-561-521-7
10	508	74.7	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-7
11	508	74.7	637	1	US-08-235-838-16
12	508	74.7	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	503	74.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	503	74.0	241	2	US-08-465-473B-11
15	501	73.7	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
16	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-259-372A-14
17	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-468-671-14
18	437.5	64.3	127	1	US-08-458-516-5
19	437.5	64.3	127	4	US-08-348-548-4
20	437.5	64.3	127	5	PCT-US95-15716-4
21	437.5	64.3	131	1	US-08-236-520-2
22	437.5	64.3	131	5	PCT-US95-05262-2
23	434.5	63.9	128	4	US-09-225-322B-10
24	434.5	63.9	128	4	US-09-225-322B-19
25	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-480-434-63
26	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-053-451B-63
27	429.5	63.2	127	3	US-08-836-561-71

28	428.5	63.0	129	1	US-08-217-918-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
29	426.5	62.7	127	1	US-08-137-117D-37	Sequence 37, Appl1
30	426.5	62.7	127	2	US-08-436-717-37	Sequence 37, Appl1
31	424.5	62.4	127	3	US-08-649-100-17	Sequence 17, Appl1
32	423.5	62.3	236	1	US-08-157-101A-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
33	418.5	61.5	142	2	US-08-579-940-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
34	418.5	61.5	142	4	US-08-838-692-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
35	417.5	61.4	127	1	US-08-137-117D-29	Sequence 29, Appl1
36	417.5	61.4	127	2	US-08-436-717-29	Sequence 7, Appl1
37	417.5	61.4	127	3	US-08-933-983-7	Sequence 7, Appl1
38	416.5	61.3	127	3	US-08-621-751A-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
39	416.5	61.3	127	3	US-08-836-561-88	Sequence 88, Appl1
40	414.5	61.0	128	2	US-08-470-139-26	Sequence 26, Appl1
41	414.5	61.0	128	4	US-09-347-061-26	Sequence 12, Appl1
42	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-039-198B-12	Sequence 2, Appl1
43	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-182-067-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
44	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-465-313-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
45	413.5	60.8	127	3	US-08-649-100-33	Sequence 33, Appl1

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSES: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 2; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
;; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
;; CITY: San Francisco
;; STATE: California
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 94105
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
;; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
;; CLASSIFICATION:
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
;; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Smith, William L.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
;; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
;; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 5; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLMTFEGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLMTFEGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 5
US-08-339-582-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08339582
; Patent No. 5558852
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bigner, Darell D.
; APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.
; APPLICANT: Carrel, Stefan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley
; STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009
; CITY: Charlotte
; STATE: No. 5538852th Carolina
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 28234
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/339,582
;; FILING DATE:
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,864
;; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-89
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200
;; TELEFAX: 919-881-3175
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-339-582-4

Query Match 93.2%; Score 634; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-55;
Matches 118; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLMTFEGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLMTFEGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 6
US-08-561-521-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 106 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e-49;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 7
PCT-US95-01219-5
Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 106 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US95-01219-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e-49;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 8
US-08-888-366-22
Sequence 22, Application US/08888366
Patent No. 5972656
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lopez, Osvaldo
APPLICANT: Wylie, Dwane E.
APPLICANT: Wagner, Fred W.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mercury Binding Polypeptides and Nucleotides Coding Therefor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould
STREET: 90 South 7th Street, 3100 No. 5972656west Ctr.
CITY: Minneapolis
STATE: MN
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 55402

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/888,366
FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/187,407
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,542
FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/493,299
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1990

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/324,392
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Carter, Charles G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.39USC1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 612-332-5300
TELEFAX: 612-332-9081
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 107 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-888-366-22

Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 5.2e-43;
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYSALQPGIPS 80

```
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHVTSTLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 9
US-08-561-521-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 9e-43;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHVTSAALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLLIHVTSAALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 10
PCT-US95-01219-7
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
```

```
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 9e-43;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHVTSAALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLLIHVTSAALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFNIENLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 11
US-08-235-838-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wells, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
; CITY: Hawthorne
; STATE: New York
```


OY 77 GIPSRFSGSGRDXSFNISNLEPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFGGKLEIK 126
Db 305 GIPSRFSGSGGEYSFISNLEPEDIAITYYQQYDNLRTFGGKLEIK 354

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:19:07
Job time : 11.4364 secs

According to the Pre Publication Rules, every patent application received by the United States Patent and Trademark Office after November 29, 2000 will be pre-published at eighteen months from the effective filing date. When the application is published the contents, including the sequences, will become prior art.

Two new databases have been created to hold the pre-published sequences:

Published_Applications_NA contains nucleic acid sequences; the search results will have the extension **.rnpb**.

Published_Applications_AA contains amino acid sequences; the search results will have the extension **.rapb**.

Each pre-published application is given a unique Publication Number. An example of a Publication Number is US20021234567A1. The "US" indicates the application was a U.S. application. The first 4 digits show the calendar year the application was published. The next 7 digits represent when the application was published. This 7-digit number starts at zero at the beginning of each calendar year. Each application published is given the next number in order. The "A" indicates a utility patent application and the "1" shows that this was the first time the application had been published. If the applicants submit changes to the application, they may request that the changed application be published again. In such instances, the "1" at the end of the number would be replaced by a "2".

Sequences in the PGPub database are public information; it is permissible to leave these results in the case.

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 ; Search time 6.10909 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680

Sequence: 1 MRPSQFLGLLFLHGAQC.....YCLQYDNLWTRGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications_AA:

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	490	72.1	109	10	US-09-229-200A-7
2	482.5	71.0	108	10	US-09-229-200A-17
3	442.5	65.1	236	10	US-09-859-053-30
4	437.5	64.3	131	1	US-08-779-784-21
5	435.5	64.0	234	10	US-09-740-002-24
6	434.5	63.9	128	10	US-09-764-304-10
7	434.5	63.9	128	10	US-09-764-304-19
8	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-11
9	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-15
10	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-16
11	420.5	61.8	234	10	US-09-800-729-150
12	418.5	61.5	142	10	US-09-797-481-2
13	418.5	61.5	142	10	US-09-844-736-4
14	416	61.2	234	10	US-09-740-002-26
15	414.5	61.0	128	10	US-09-855-271-26
16	413.5	60.8	125	10	US-09-809-739-1
17	413	60.7	237	10	US-09-056-160B-100
18	413	60.7	491	12	US-10-011-125-2
19	411.5	60.5	108	10	US-09-905-243-73
20	407.5	59.9	107	10	US-09-056-160B-15
21	407	59.9	235	10	US-09-800-729-152
22	405	59.6	237	10	US-09-940-166A-6
23	404.5	59.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-103
24	403.5	59.3	107	10	US-09-056-160B-13
25	402.5	59.2	108	10	US-09-056-160B-12
26	402.5	59.2	109	10	US-09-811-123-6
27	401.5	59.0	110	10	US-09-056-160B-105
28	401.5	59.0	127	10	US-09-809-739-10
29	400.5	58.9	108	9	US-10-153-159-2
30	400.5	58.9	108	9	US-10-153-159-16
31	400.5	58.9	108	10	US-09-056-160B-8
32	399.5	58.8	107	10	US-09-253-794-6
33	397.5	58.5	108	9	US-10-153-159-4
34	397.5	58.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-107
35	397.5	58.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-117
36	396.5	58.3	214	10	US-09-940-166A-2
37	396.5	58.3	214	10	US-09-811-384-11
38	396.5	58.3	267	10	US-09-766-343-10
39	395.5	58.2	107	9	US-09-999-025-15
40	395.5	58.2	107	9	US-09-999-040-15
41	395.5	58.2	108	10	US-09-229-200A-14
42	394.5	58.0	108	10	US-09-056-160B-126
43	393	57.8	232	9	US-10-008-771A-6
44	393	57.8	443	9	US-10-008-771A-2
45	393	57.8	443	12	US-10-006-773-2

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-229-200A-7

; Sequence 7, Application US/09229200A

; Patent No. US2002009179A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson

; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza

; CITY: New Brunswick

; STATE: NJ

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 08933-7003

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE

; COMPUTER: IBM

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS

; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A

; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999

; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: John W. Wallen, III

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239

; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 109

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

US-09-229-200A-7

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Score 490; DB 10; Length 109;

Matches 93; Conservative 86.1%; Pred. No. 8.8e-34;

Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINNIYAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFSNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLW--TFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFSNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 108
|||||

RESULT 2

US-09-229-200A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 08933-7003

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE

; COMPUTER: IBM

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS

; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999

; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: John W. Wallen, III

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239

; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 108

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17

US-09-229-200A-17

Query Match 71.0%; Score 482.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 3.6e-33;
Matches 94; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINNIYAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFSNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFSNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 107
|||||

RESULT 3

US-09-859-053-30

; Sequence 30, Application US/09859053

; Patent No. US20020102658A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Tsuji, Takashi

; APPLICANT: Tezuka, Katsunari

; APPLICANT: Hori, No. US20020102658A1

; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST A

; TITLE OF INVENTION: COSTIMULATORY SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MOLECULE AILIM AND

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-079001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/859,053
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2001-99508
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-147116
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 30
; LENGTH: 236
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-859-053-30

Query Match 65.1%; Score 442.5; DB 10; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-29;
Matches 82; Conservative 20; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFIGLLFLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
|||||

Db 3 MRVPAQLLGLLLWFFGSRCDIOMTQSPSSVSASVGRVTITCRASQGISRLLAAYOQKP 62
|||||

QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGG 119
|||||

Db 63 GKAPKLLIYVASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDTLTITSLQPEDFATYCYCQANSFPWTFQ 122
|||||

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
|||||

Db 123 GTKVEIK 129
|||||

RESULT 4

US-08-779-784-21

; Sequence 21, Application US/08779784

; Patent No. US20020164325A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Rodriguez, Moses

; APPLICANT: Miller, David J.

; APPLICANT: Asakura, Kunihiko

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROMOTION OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

; TITLE OF INVENTION: REMYELINATION USING MONOCLONAL AUTOANTIBODIES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: David A. Jackson, Esq.

; STREET: 411 Hackensack Ave, Continental Plaza, 4th

; CITY: Hackensack

; STATE: New Jersey

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 07601

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/779,784

; FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1997

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/692,084

; FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1996

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/236,520

; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Jackson Esq., David A.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,742

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1199-1-001 CIPA

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 201-487-5800

; TELEFAX: 201-343-1684


```

11 1:1:1 1 1:111111 111- :1:1:1:1:111 111: 111
61 GKPKLVIFDGSILHTGVSRFSGGSGTHFTFFINLPDQVATYSCQYNTFPLTFCX 120
DBD
120 GTKLEIK 126
QY 111:111
DBD 121 GTKVEIK 127
111:111
RESULT 12
US-09-797-481-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09797481
; Patent NO. US20010047083A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chatterjee, Malaya
; Kohler, Heinz
; Poon, Kenneth A.
; Chatterjee, Sunil K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MURINE ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODY 3H1
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
; STREET: 755 Page Mill Road
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: CA

```

```

;
;      ZIP: 94304-1018
;
;      COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;

```

```

;
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;

```

FILING DATE: 28-Feb-2001
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/579,940

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/365,484

FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: CATHERINE M. POLIZZI

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 304142000102

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600

TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 142 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

;
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
PF5-09-797-481-2

6-10-78
C. E. C.
P. 10.
R. 10.
R. 10.

Best Local Similarity 63.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-28;

Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Invers 1; Supp

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

Db 1 MVSTAQFLGILLWFPFGIKSDIKMTQSPSSMYASLGERVTTTCASQDINGYLNWFQQEP 60

61 CKRPRLTHVTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGSRDYSNIEPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFEGG 119

[illegible]

2.2.

QY 120 GTRLEIA 120
|||||

Db 121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 13

US-09-844-736-4

; Sequence 4, Application US/09844736

; Patent No. US20020041872A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Chatterjee, Malaya

; Foon, Kenneth A.

; Chatterjee, Sunil K.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF DELAYING DEVELOPMENT OF

; CEA-ASSOCIATED TUMORS USING ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODY 3H1

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER

; STREET: 755 PAGE MILL ROAD

; CITY: PALO ALTO

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94304-1018

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/844,736

; FILING DATE: 09-Apr-1997

; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/838,692

; FILING DATE: April 9, 1997

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Polizzi, Catherine M.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,130

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30414-20004.01

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (415) 813-5600

; TELEFAX: (415) 494-0792

; TELEX: 706141

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 142 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

US-09-844-736-4

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Score 418.5; DB 10; Length 142;

Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

Db 1 MYSTAQFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

QY 61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGG 119

Db 61 GKSPKTLIYRANRLIDGVPSRFGSGGQVSLTISLSEYDMGTYYCLOQDFEPPMFGG 120

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126

Db 121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 14

US-09-740-002-26

; Sequence 26, Application US/09740002

; Patent No. US20020001798A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: BRAMS, PETER

; APPLICANT: MORROW, PHILLIP

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUTRALIZING HIGH AFFINITY HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES

; SPECIFIC TO RSV E-PROTEIN AND METHODS FOR THEIR

; MANUFACTURE AND THERAPEUTIC USE THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: 037003-0275759

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/740,002

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-20

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/335,697

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/488,376

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 26

; LENGTH: 234

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

; US-09-740-002-26

Query Match 61.2%; Score 416; DB 10; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Pred. No. 2e-27;
Matches 80; Conservative 16; Mismatches 30; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

Db 3 MRVPAQLGLGLLLWLRGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCRASQSIASVYNNWYQKP 62

QY 61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGG 120

Db 63 GKAPKVLIFASANLVSGVPSRFGSGSGTFTLTISLQPEDFATYFCQOSYTNFSFGQ 122

QY 121 TKLEIK 126

Db 123 TKLEIK 128

RESULT 15

US-09-855-271-26

; Sequence 26, Application US/09855271

; Patent No. US20020042089A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bodmer, Mark W

; APPLICANT: Athwal, Diljeet Singh

; APPLICANT: Emtage, John Spencer

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interleukin-5 Specific Recombinant Antibodies

; FILE REFERENCE: CARP-0088

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/855,271

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/347,061

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

; SEQ ID NO 26

; LENGTH: 128

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: No. US20020042089A1el Sequence

US-09-855-271-26

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 65.6%; Score 414.5; DB 10; Length 128;

Matches 80; Conservative 16; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGLLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPR 65

Db 6 QVLGLLLWLRGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCIASSEGISYLAWYQKPKAPK 65

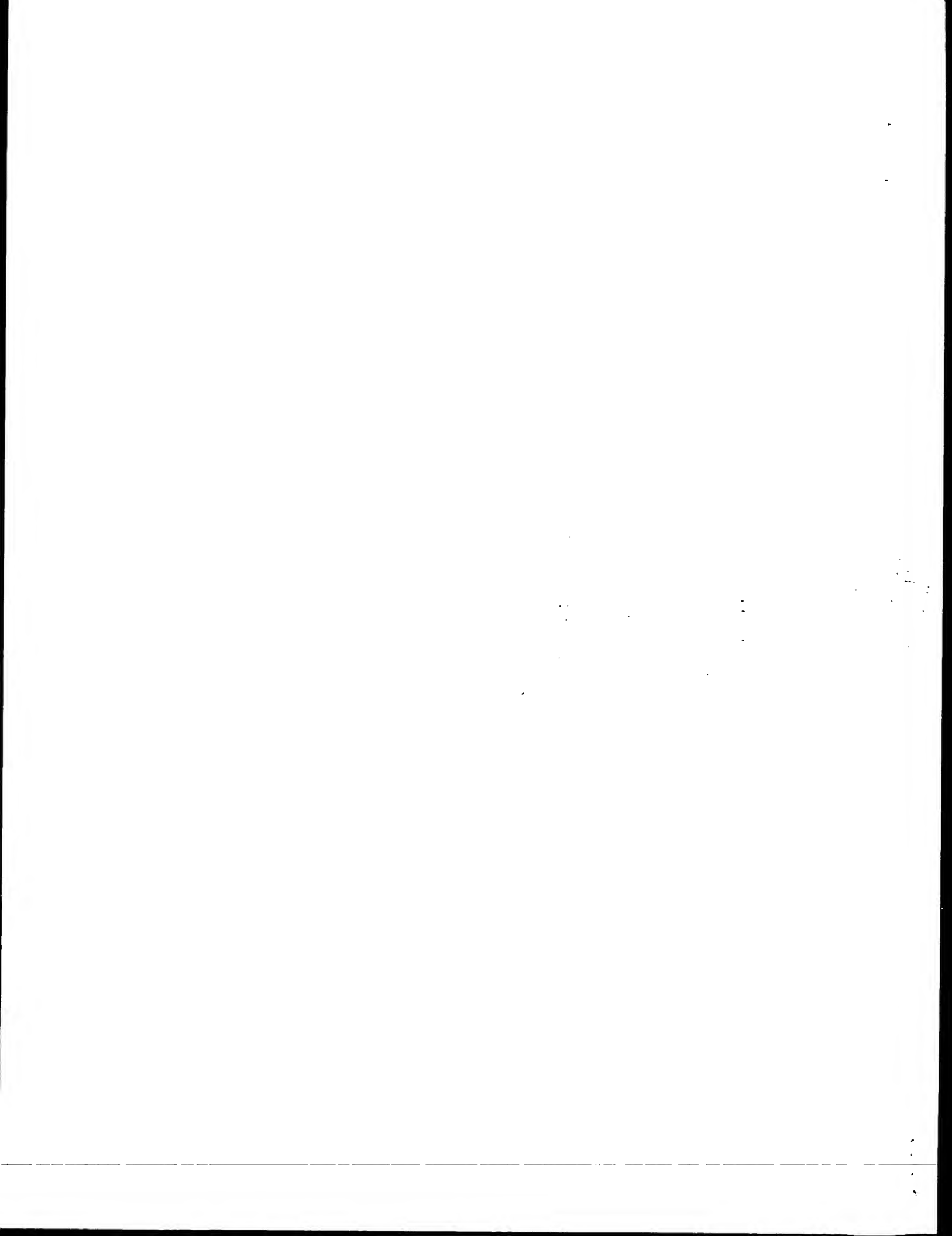
QY 66 LLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKLE 124

Db 66 LLIYGANSLOQTGVPSPRFGSGSATDYTLTISLQPEDFATYFCQOSYKFPNTFGQTKVE 125

QY 125 IK 126

Db 126 VK 127

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:30
Job time : 7.10909 secs



Result No.	Query			DB	ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length			
1	589	86.6	125	2	S09365	Ig kappa chain - m
2	535	78.7	104	2	S26330	Ig kappa chain v r
3	526	77.4	104	2	S26329	Ig kappa chain v r
4	524	77.1	106	2	C39336	Ig kappa chain v r
5	490.5	72.1	129	2	S52789	Ig kappa chain v r
6	490	72.1	103	2	S26332	Ig light chain v r
7	488	71.8	97	2	PH1064	Ig light chain v r
8	476	70.0	94	2	E37330	Ig kappa chain v r
9	471.5	69.3	107	2	PL0270	Ig kappa chain v r
10	465.5	68.5	107	2	PL0272	Ig kappa chain v r
11	464.5	68.3	107	2	PL0269	Ig kappa chain v r
12	464.5	68.3	107	2	PL0271	Ig kappa chain v r
13	453.5	66.7	127	2	S40367	Ig kappa chain v-j
14	445.5	65.5	132	2	S40334	Ig kappa chain - h
15	444.5	65.4	139	2	S40365	Ig kappa chain - h
16	443.5	65.2	129	2	S40317	Ig kappa chain - h
17	442.5	65.1	125	2	S40332	Ig kappa chain v-j
18	442.5	65.1	131	2	S40352	Ig kappa chain v-j
19	441.5	64.9	129	1	KL1HUWK	Ig kappa chain pre
20	439.5	64.6	94	2	PL1063	Ig light chain v r
21	439	64.6	124	2	S40336	Ig kappa chain v-j
22	438.5	64.5	123	2	S40331	Ig kappa chain - h
23	438	64.4	117	2	S42263	Ig kappa chain v r
24	437.5	64.3	122	2	A29380	Ig kappa chain pre
25	437.5	64.3	127	2	S52447	Ig kappa chain v r
26	437.5	64.3	135	2	S24320	Ig kappa chain pre
27	436.5	64.2	128	2	PL0101	Ig kappa chain pre
28	436.5	64.2	129	2	S52793	Ig kappa chain v r
29	435.5	64.0	127	2	S04574	Ig kappa chain pre

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 2; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 99; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKASQDINKYIAVYQHKRPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLE 124
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 3

S26329
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26329
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein e
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510
A:Accession: S26329
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:g52309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:g1334059
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.4%; Score 526; DB 2; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-38;
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKASQDINKYIAVYQHKRPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLE 124
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 4

C33936
Ig kappa chain V region (VM113) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 09-Mar-1990 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: C33936
R:Meek, K.; Johanson, B.; Schulman, J.; Bona, C.; Capra, J.D.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 4664-4668, 1989
A:Title: Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin gene
A:Reference number: A33936; MUID:89282831; PMID:2471975
A:Accession: C33936
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-106 <ME>
A:Cross-references: GB:J04577; NID:g623187; PIDN:AAA60443.1; PID:g623189
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.1%; Score 524; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 2e-38;
Matches 97; Conservative 6; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKASQDINKYIAVYQHKRPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 106

RESULT 5

S52789
Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 19-May-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S52789
R:Rocca, A.; Khamilchi, A.A.; Touchard, G.; Mougnot, B.; Ronco, P.; Denoroy, L.; Der
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995
A:Description: Light chain V region gene usage restriction and peculiarities in myelo
A:Reference number: S52789
A:Accession: S52789
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-129 <ROC>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X85995; NID:g758588; PIDN:CAA59987.1; PID:g758589
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.1%; Score 490.5; DB 2; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 72.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-35;
Matches 92; Conservative 15; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAOCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKP 60
DB 3 MRVPAQLGLLLILSLGARCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVSDRVITITCOASQDISNINWYQOKP 62
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGS 119
DB 63 GRAPKLLIHAASLEGTGVPSPFSGSGSGTDFSTTSSLPQEDLATYCYQYDNLPLTFGG 122
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
DB 123 GTKVEIK 129

RESULT 6

S26332
Ig light chain V region - mouse (fragment)
A:Alternate names: Ig kappa chain V region
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-Mar-1998 #sequence_revision 19-Mar-1998 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26332; S26331
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510
A:Accession: S26332
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-103 <STA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59187; NID:g52318; PIDN:CAA41897.1; PID:g1334064
A:Note: the sequence of residues 1-8 and the corresponding nucleic acid sequence are
A:Accession: S26331
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-103 <ST2>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59191; NID:g52321; PIDN:CAA41901.1; PID:g1334066
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.1%; Score 490; DB 2; Length 103;
Best Local Similarity 87.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;
Matches 90; Conservative 7; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKASQDINKYIAVYQHKRPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

Db	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGSGKVFTTCASHDIIKRYIAWYQHKGKGPRLIMDYTSSLSQGPIS	60
QY	81	RFSGSGSGRDYSFINSIPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGTKL	123
Db	61	RFSGSGSGRDYSFINSIPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGTKL	103

RESULT 7
PH1064
Ig light chain V region (clone 202.54) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1064
R:Fillman, D.M.; Joo, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective B cells
A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
A:Accession: PH1064
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-97 <til>
C:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <imm>

```

Qy      81  RFSGSGSGROYSFNISNLPEPDIAATYYCLOYDNLWTF 117
|||
Db      61  RFSGSGSGROYSFNISNLPEPDIAATYYCLOYDNLTF  97

RESULT 8
E33730
Ig kappa chain V region (9.42) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 18-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: E33730
R:Lawler, A.M.; Kearney, J.F.; Kuehl, M.; Gearhart, P.J.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 6744-6747, 1989
A:Title: Early rearrangements of genes encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa-chains, unil
A:Reference number: A33730; MUID:R9367325; PMID:2505260
A:Accession: E33730
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-94 <LAW>
A:Cross-references: GB:X26000; NID:g197119; PIDN:AAA38916.1; PID:g197120
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

```

[illegible]

RESULT 9
PL0270

Ig kappa chain v region (anti-DNA, 6G6VK) - mouse (fragment)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: P02070
 R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein J. Exp. Med. 171: 265-297, 1990
 A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat A:Reference number: P02031; MUID:9011618; PMID:2104919

[illegible]

RESULT 10
PL0272
Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6B8VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0272
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
A:Accession: PL0272
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-23/Region: framework 1
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: framework 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:57-88/Region: framework 3
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:98-107/Region: framework 4

QY	81	RFGSGSRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTTKLEIK	126
DB	61	RFGSGSRDYSFISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDKVPTFGSGTKEIK	107

RESULT 11

PL0269
Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 3E12VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0269
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein, A.
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatic
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
A:Accession: PL0269
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-23/Region: framework 1
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: framework 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:57-88/Region: framework 3
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 68.3%; Score 464.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;
Matches 91; Conservative 4; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126
|||||
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 107
|||||

RESULT 12
PL0271
Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 2E3VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0271
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein, A.
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatic
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
A:Accession: PL0271
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-23/Region: framework 1
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: framework 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:57-88/Region: framework 3
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 68.3%; Score 464.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;
Matches 91; Conservative 4; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126
|||||
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 107
|||||

RESULT 13

S40367
Ig kappa chain V-J-C region - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40367
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:9408091; PMID:8258341
A:Accession: S40367
A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-127 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72477
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:33-107/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.7%; Score 453.5; DB 2; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-32;
Matches 84; Conservative 16; Mismatches 21; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPR 65
|||||
DB 3 QLLGLLLWLRGARCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTITCRASQSIISNLYNRYQRKPKAPK 62
|||||

QY 66 LLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLE 124
|||||
DB 63 LLHYAASSLSQGVPSRFSGSGGTDTLTITSSLPQEDFATYYCQSYNTPTWTFGGTKVE 122
|||||

QY 125 IK 126
||
DB 123 IK 124
||

RESULT 14

S40334
Ig kappa chain - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40334
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:9408091; PMID:8258341
A:Accession: S40334
A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-132 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72444
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:37-111/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 65.5%; Score 445.5; DB 2; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-31;
Matches 82; Conservative 21; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSQTFGLGLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKR 60
|||||
DB 2 MRVPAQLGLLLWLRGARCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTITCRASQSIISNLYNRYQRKPK 61
|||||

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYFNTISNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGG 119
|||||
DB 62 GRAPKLLIYVASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGGTDTLTITSSLPQEDFATYYCQSYNTPTWTFGG 121
|||||

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
||
DB 122 GTKVEIR 128
||

RESULT 15

S40365
 Ig kappa chain - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C:Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: S40365
 R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
 Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
 A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
 A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
 A:Accession: S40365
 A>Status: Preliminary; translation not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-139 <KLE>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72475; NID:g441418; PIDN:CAA51143.1; PID:g441419
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:31-105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 65.4%; Score 444.5; DB 2; Length 139;
 Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-31;
 Matches 84; Conservative 14; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGILLFLWLGACDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPR 65
 Db 1 QLLGLLLWLSGATCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQATODIGNYLNWYQHKPKAPN 60

QY 66 LLHTYSALQGPISRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCQYDNL-WTFGGGKLE 124
 Db 61 LLIYDASNLETGVPISRFSGSGGRGTHFTFTFISSLOPEDIATYYCQYGNLPTFGPGTKVH 120

QY 125 IK 126
 Db 121 IK 122

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:18
 Job time : 12.7091 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:48:25 ; Search time 6.36364 Seconds
(without alignments)
821.231 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2
Perfect score: 680
Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQC.....YCIQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_40.*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	441.5	64.9	129	1 KV1W_HUMAN	P04431 homo sapien
2	435.5	62.6	128	1 KV5E_MOUSE	P01637 mus musculus
3	412.5	60.7	129	1 KV1X_HUMAN	P04432 homo sapien
4	402	59.1	117	1 KV1J_HUMAN	P01602 homo sapien
5	400	58.8	115	1 KV5F_MOUSE	P01638 mus musculus
6	397.5	58.5	108	1 KV1B_HUMAN	P01594 homo sapien
7	395.5	58.2	108	1 KV1O_HUMAN	P01607 homo sapien
8	392.5	57.7	108	1 KV1P_HUMAN	P01608 homo sapien
9	389.5	57.3	108	1 KV1Y_HUMAN	P80362 homo sapien
10	380.5	56.0	108	1 KV1A_HUMAN	P01593 homo sapien
11	379.5	55.8	108	1 KV1M_HUMAN	P01605 homo sapien
12	378.5	55.7	130	1 KV5G_MOUSE	P01639 mus musculus
13	378.5	55.7	133	1 KV4B_HUMAN	P06313 homo sapien
14	378	55.6	117	1 KV1L_HUMAN	P01601 homo sapien
15	377.5	55.5	108	1 KV5J_MOUSE	P01643 mus musculus
16	377	55.4	107	1 KV1D_HUMAN	P01596 homo sapien
17	375	55.1	134	1 KV4C_HUMAN	P06314 homo sapien
18	374.5	55.1	108	1 KV5Q_MOUSE	P01648 mus musculus
19	373.5	54.9	108	1 KV1Q_HUMAN	P01609 homo sapien
20	373.5	54.9	108	1 KV5N_MOUSE	P01647 mus musculus
21	371.5	54.6	108	1 KV5K_MOUSE	P01644 mus musculus
22	369.5	54.3	108	1 KV5M_MOUSE	P01645 mus musculus
23	368.5	54.2	108	1 KV5L_MOUSE	P01646 mus musculus
24	366.5	53.9	108	1 KV1R_HUMAN	P01610 homo sapien
25	362.5	53.3	108	1 KV1C_HUMAN	P01595 homo sapien
26	360.5	53.0	108	1 KV1H_HUMAN	P01600 homo sapien
27	359.5	52.9	108	1 KV1N_HUMAN	P01606 homo sapien
28	357.5	52.6	108	1 KV1E_HUMAN	P01597 homo sapien
29	357.5	52.6	108	1 KV1V_HUMAN	P04430 homo sapien
30	355.5	52.3	108	1 KV1F_HUMAN	P01598 homo sapien
31	354.5	52.1	108	1 KV1S_HUMAN	P01611 homo sapien
32	353.5	52.0	115	1 KV5C_MOUSE	P01635 mus musculus
33	352.5	51.8	108	1 KV1K_HUMAN	P01603 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	KV1W_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	129 AA.
AC	P04431:			
DT	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)			
DT	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)			
DE	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	Ig kappa chain V-I region Walker precursor.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;			
RA	Klobeck H.G., Combrato G., Zachau H.G.;			
RT	"Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human			
RT	lymphoid cell lines are closely related.";			
RL	Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/			
CC	or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).			
CC	-----			
EMBL;	X00965; CAA25477.1; ALT_TERM.			
PIR;	A01883; K1HUWK.			
HSSP;	P01607; 1REL.			
InterPro;	IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
InterPro;	IPR003596; Ig_V.			
Pfam;	PF00047; Ig_1.			
SMART;	SM00406; IgV; 1.			
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.			
FT	SIGNAL	1	22	
FT	CHAIN	23	129	
FT	DOMAIN	23	45	
FT	DOMAIN	46	56	
FT	DOMAIN	57	71	
FT	DOMAIN	72	78	
FT	DOMAIN	79	110	
FT	DOMAIN	111	119	
FT	DOMAIN	120	129	
FT	DISULFID	45	110	
FT	NON_TER	129	129	
SQ	SEQUENCE	129 AA;	14069 MW;	F941FA07D4AFC2F9 CRC64;

Query Match 64.9%; Score 441.5; DB 1; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 66.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-38;
Matches 85; Conservative 15; Mismatches 26; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSLASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHP 60

Db 3 MRVPAQLGLLLWLRGARDIQMTQSPSLASVSGDVRTITCRASQSIISNYLNWYQKP 62


```
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region HK102 precursor (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81098966; PubMed=6779204;
RA Bentley D.L., Rabbits T.H.;
RT kappa genes and a pseudogene.;
RL Nature 288:730-733(1990).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00245; AAA59087.1; -
DR EMBL; Z00001; CAA77292.1; -
DR PIR; A01882; KIHU12.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR Genew; HGNC:5741; IGKV1-5.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 >117 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK102.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 111 >117 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12768 MW; AD1DF3A40AF1A49B CRC64;

Query Match 59.1%; Score 402; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-34;
Matches 72; Conservative 21; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCTKTSQDINKYMAWYQKP 60
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
3 MRVPAQLIGLLLLWLPKAKCDIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDVITCRASQSSISLAWYQKP 62
Dy 61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDN 113
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
63 GKAPKLLIYDASSLESQVPSRFSGSGGTETLTITSSLPDPDFATYYCQOYNS 115

RESULT 5
KV5F_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 115 AA.
AC P01638;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-V region L6 precursor (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RX MEDLINE=81220975; PubMed=6264318;
RA Pech M., Hochtl J., Schnell H., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Differences between germ-line and rearranged immunoglobulin V kappa
RT coding sequences suggest a localized mutation mechanism.";
RL Nature 291:668-670(1981).
DR PIR; A01921; KVMSL6.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 >115 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION L6.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 44 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 69 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 70 76 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 77 108 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 109 >115 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DISULFID 43 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 115 115
SQ SEQUENCE 115 AA; 12986 MW; BA852C58F328E1C3 CRC64;

Query Match 58.8%; Score 400; DB 1; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 4e-34;
Matches 73; Conservative 15; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCTKTSQDINKYMAWYQKP 60
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1 MRTPAQFLGILLWFPFGIKDKMTQSPSSMYASIGERTVITCKASQDINSYLSWFQKP 60
Dy 61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDN 112
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
61 GKSPKLLIYRANRVLGVPSRFSGSGQDYSLTISSEYEDMGYYCLOYD 112

RESULT 6
KV1B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01594;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region AU.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=72189444; PubMed=5028201;
RA Schiechl H., Hilschmann N.;
RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
RT immunoglobulin L-chain of the kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones
RT protein Au).";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 353:345-370(1972).
RN [2]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RX MEDLINE=77022433; PubMed=1234024;
RA Fehlgammer H., Schiffer M., Epp O., Colman P.M., Lattman E.E.,
RA Schwager P., Steigemann W., Schramm H.J.;
RT "The structure determination of the variable portion of the
RT Bence-Jones protein Au.";
RL Biophys. Struct. Mech. 1:139-146(1975).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION WAS DETERMINED BY
CC MOLECULAR REPLACEMENT METHODS USING THE KNOWN STRUCTURE OF THE V
CC REGION OF THE KAPPA CHAIN REI.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01862; KIHUAI.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
```

```

DR DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR PFam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT NON_TER 108 108 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; E8011187EE6F6FB9 CRC64;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 6.7e-34;
Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASGVRVTITCOASQDISDYLNTWQKPKAPKLLIYDASNLQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGAHFTTISLSLOPEDIATYCYQYDYLPTWTFGGGTVKEIK 107

RESULT 7
KVLP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
ID KVLP_HUMAN
AC P01607;
DC 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Rei.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;
RA Palm W., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin
kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rei): isolation
and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid
sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the
three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their
combining site."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).
RN [2]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;
RA Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;
RT "The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions
of the Bence-Jones protein Rei refined at 2.0-A resolution."
RL Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01873; KIHURE.
DR PDB; 1REI; 17-FEB-84.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR PFam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.

```

```

FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT STRAND 4 7
FT STRAND 10 13
FT TURN 15 16
FT STRAND 19 25
FT TURN 30 31
FT STRAND 33 38
FT TURN 40 41
FT STRAND 45 49
FT TURN 50 52
FT STRAND 53 54
FT TURN 56 57
FT TURN 60 61
FT STRAND 62 67
FT TURN 68 69
FT STRAND 70 75
FT HELIX 80 82
FT STRAND 85 90
FT STRAND 98 98
FT STRAND 102 106
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 9E8143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match 58.2%; Score 395.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
Matches 76; Conservative 13; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASGVRVTITCOASQDIKIYLNWYQOTPKAPKLLIYBASNLQAGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEI 125
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTTISLSLOPEDIATYCYQYQSLPTTFGGGTRKLI 106

RESULT 8
KVLP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
ID KVLP_HUMAN
AC P01608;
DC 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Roy.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=68362076; PubMed=5595110;
RA Hilschmann N.;
RT "Chemical structure of 2 kappa-type Bence Jones proteins (Roy and
Cum.)."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348:1077-1080(1967).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS TO 39 AND 41.
RA Hilschmann N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,
RA Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;
RL (in) Franek F., Shugar D. (eds.);
RL Gamma globulins: structure and function, pp.57-74, Academic Press,
RL New York (1969).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01874; KIHURY.
DR HSSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR PFam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.

```


the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; Z00022; CAA77317.1; -.	
PIR; A01904; K4HUJ1.	
HSSP; P80362; IWLTL.	
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.	
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.	
Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.	
SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.	
Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.	
SIGNAL	1
CHAIN	20
FT CHAIN	21
FT DOMAIN	21
FT DOMAIN	44
FT DOMAIN	61
FT DOMAIN	76
FT DOMAIN	83
FT DOMAIN	115
FT DOMAIN	123
DISULFID	43
NON_TER	133
SEQUENCE	133 AA;
ISO	5FB3953066744AF4 CRC64;

between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-slb.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-slb.ch).

EMBL; K01322; AAA58930.1; -	IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK101.
EMBL; K01324; AAA58932.1; -	FRAMEWORK-1.
EMBL; V00558; CAA23824.1; -	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
PIR; A01881; K1HU11.	FRAMEWORK-2.
PIR; A21056; A21056.	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
HSSP; P01607; LREI.	FRAMEWORK-3.
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.	BY SIMILARITY.
Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.	
SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.	
Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.	
KW SIGNAL	22
FT CHAIN	23 >117
FT DOMAIN	23 45
FT DOMAIN	46 56
FT DOMAIN	57 71
FT DOMAIN	72 78
FT DOMAIN	79 110
FT DOMAIN	111 >117
FT DISULFID	45 110
FT NON_TER	117 117
FT SEQUENCE	117 AA; 12799 MW; D7D0FF3718CEFS87 CRC64;
SQ	

FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 108 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11819 MW; 2AD29D92A72AA0A3 CRC64;

Query Match 55.5%; Score 377.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 7.4e-32;
Matches 72; Conservative 12; Mismatches 22; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPCIPS 80
Db 1 DIOMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCSASQSIGNYLWYQKPDGTVKLLIYVTSLSHSGVPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGTDYSLTISBLZPZBIATYYCOOYSKLPRTFGGKLEIK 107

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:45
Job time : 6.36364 secs

Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

Result No.	Score	Query			DB	ID	Description
		Match	Length	Count			
1	468	68.8	241	11	Q921A6	Q921a6 mus musculu	
2	424.5	62.4	234	11	Q8R062	Q8R062 mus musculu	
3	412.5	60.7	233	11	Q91WS9	Q91ws9 mus musculu	
4	410.5	60.4	234	11	Q91WF8	Q91wf8 mus musculu	
5	389.5	57.3	108	4	Q9U177	Q9u177 homo sapien	
6	387	56.9	107	4	Q96SA9	Q96sa9 homo sapien	
7	380.5	56.0	214	11	Q9R1A5	Q9ria5 mus musculu	
8	378.5	55.7	108	4	Q9U170	Q9u170 homo sapien	
9	374.5	55.1	234	11	Q8VCP0	Q8vcp0 mus musculu	
10	372.5	54.8	107	11	Q9JL84	Q9jl84 mus musculu	
11	367.5	54.0	127	11	Q9Z5S9	Q9z5s9 mus musculu	
12	362	53.2	107	4	Q9U181	Q9u181 homo sapien	
13	354.5	52.1	109	11	Q9Z0E6	Q9z0e6 mus musculu	
14	346.5	51.0	108	4	Q9U179	Q9u179 homo sapien	
15	341.5	50.2	298	11	Q9QYF0	Q9qyf0 mus musculu	
16	332.5	48.9	116	4	Q96PF6	Q96pf6 homo sapien	

ALIGNMENTS

10

77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
190 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFISLEPEDIATYYCLHYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 239

QY 71 TSALOPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126
Db 70 TSSLHGVPSRFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYRPLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

RESULT 4

Q91WF8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.
AC Q91WF8;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC015292; AAH15292.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00962; RIBOSOMAL_S2_1; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25929 MW; B0D0B0E6E7812D2 CRC64;

Query Match 60.4%; Score 410.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-37;
Matches 82; Conservative 14; Mismatches 30; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIOFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHP 60
Db 1 MMSSAQFLGILLLCFQGTCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTVKLLIYTSRLYGLVPSRFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 120
QY 120 GYKLEIK 126
Db 121 GYKLEIK 127

RESULT 5

Q9UL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL77;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035037; AAD56273.1;
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.

RESULT 2

Q8R062 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.
AC Q8R062;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC027418; AAH27418.1;
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25857 MW; 4EB08C81426AEAB1 CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 424.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 66.1%; Pred. No. 5.2e-39;
Matches 84; Conservative 11; Mismatches 31; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIOFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHP 60
Db 1 MMSSAQFLGILLLCFQGTCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTVKLLIYTSRLYGLVPSRFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 120
QY 120 GYKLEIK 126
Db 121 GYKLEIK 127

RESULT 3

Q91WS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
AC Q91WS9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.8 kDa protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013496; AAH13496.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25781 MW; B1C184DA149A16EB CRC64;

Query Match 60.7%; Score 412.5; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;
Matches 81; Conservative 10; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 11 LFLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHPGRPRLLIHY 70
Db 10 LILCFQSGKCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKPQGTVKLLIYY 69

```
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11738 MW; C06681716C4D16F3 CRC64;

Query Match 57.3%; Score 389.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 68.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;
Matches 73; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPNLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 RFGSGSGGTDFTLTISLQPEDATYYCQSYSTSTWTFGGGKVEIK 107
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 6
Q96SA9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q96SA9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-streptococcal/anti-myoisin immunoglobulin kappa light chain
DE variable region (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98375893; PubMed=9712075;
RA Aderson E.E., Shikhan A.R., Ward K.E., Cunningham M.W.;
RT "Molecular analysis of polyreactive monoclonal antibodies from
RT rheumatic arthritis: human anti-N-acetylglucosamine/anti-myoisin
RT antibody v region genes.";
RL J. Immunol. 161:2020-2031(1998).
DR EMBL; U96396; AAB68785.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11520 MW; 4BA43E9C5B577F16 CRC64;

Query Match 56.9%; Score 387; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 67.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-35;
Matches 72; Conservative 15; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPNLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 RFGSGSGGTDFTLTISLQPEDATYYCQSYSTSTWTFGGGKVEIK 106
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 7
Q9RIA5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
AC Q9RIA5;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Kappa light chain of Mab7 (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
```

```
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT single chain antibody (scFV)";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1; -
DR HSSP; P01679; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 214
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE995E2A CRC64;

Query Match 56.0%; Score 380.5; DB 11; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-34;
Matches 72; Conservative 14; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPNLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 RFGSGSGGQDYSLTISLSEYEDMGIIYCYQYDEFFTFGSGTKLEIK 107
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 8
Q9UL70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL70;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035044; AAD56280.1; -
DR HSSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BDC3E41FCCA37 CRC64;

Query Match 55.7%; Score 378.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-34;
Matches 72; Conservative 16; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPNLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
```

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITSSLOQEDVATYCYQKNSAPRTFGPGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 9
Q8VCP0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.

AC Q8VCP0
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 23.7 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC019474; AAH19474.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_C1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1.1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25702 MW; 102551C58AC2FA9F CRC64;

Query Match 55.1%; Score 374.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 58.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-33;
Matches 71; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPR 65
Db 6 QVLGLLLCLTGARCDIQLTQSPASLSASVGTVTITCRASNIYSLAWYQKQKSPQ 65

QY 66 LLHTYSALQGPSPFSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQDNL-WTFGGGTTKLE 124
Db 66 LLVYNKTLADGVPSPFSGSGRDYFSLKINSLOPEDFGSYCYQHHSIGPFTFGSGTKLE 125

QY 125 IK 126
Db 126 IK 127

RESULT 10
Q9JL84 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.

AC Q9JL84
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin light chain variable region (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-BALB/C;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "T-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206022; AAF69320.1; -.

DR HSSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11648 MW; ACF9B1253ACALE5D CRC64;

Query Match 54.8%; Score 372.5; DB 11; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 68.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches 73; Conservative 7; Mismatches 26; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIOMTQSTSSLSASLDGRVXXCSAQGISNXXWFQKPDGTVKLLIYYTSSLSXGVP 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQDNL-WTFGGGTTKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGADYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYKFPFTFGGGTTKLEIK 107

RESULT 11
Q925S9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 127 AA.

AC Q925S9
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Immunoglobulin light chain (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-BALB/C;
RX MEDLINE-99306687; PubMed-10380019;
RA Tripathi P.K., Qin H., Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M., Ceriani R.L.,
RA Foon K.A., Chatterjee S.K.;
RT "Construction and characterization of a chimeric fusion protein consisting of an anti-idiotypic antibody mimicking a breast cancer-associated antigen and the cytokine GM-CSF.";
RL Hybridoma 18:193-202(1999).
DR EMBL; AF124721; AAK55120.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 127 127
SQ SEQUENCE 127 AA; 13794 MW; 13F61BEBB981FA5 CRC64;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 367.5; DB 11; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 5.2e-33;
Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 37; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRAPQILGLFLLLFPTRCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60

QY 61 CKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPSPFSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQY-DNLWTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTIKRLIYATSSLGVPKPFSGSGRDYSLTISSEDFVAYCYQYASSPYTFGG 120

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 12
Q9JL81 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.

AC Q9JL81
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)

01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)	Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region (Fragment).
DE	Human sapiens (Human).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;	
[1]	
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;	
Wu X., Liu B., Van der Werwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,	
Young D.C.;	
"Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal	
fetus";	
Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).	
EMBL; AF035033; AAD56269.1; -	
HSSP; P01607; IREI.	
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.	
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.	
Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.	
SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.	
NON_TER 1 107	
SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11501 MW; 070549FDE0754748 CRC64;	
Query Match 53.2%; Score 362; DB 4; Length 107;	
Best Local Similarity 64.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-32;	
Matches 68; Conservative 15; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps	
21 DIQMTQSPSSLASLGKGVTTCTKSQDINKYAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 80	
1 DIQMTQSPSSLASGVGRVITTCRASQISNLYNNYQQKPKAPNLLIYAASLSQSGVPS 60	
81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLQYNLWTFGGGTTKLEIK 126	
61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISGLQAEADFTYCCQSYSAITFGPGTKVDIR 106	
RESULT 13	
Q920E6	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
Q920E6	
01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)	
01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)	
01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)	
Pterin-mimicking anti-idiotope kappa chain variable region (Fragment).	
OC Mus musculus (Mouse).	
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;	
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.	
NCBI_TaxID=10090;	
[1]	
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
Atkin J.D., Lape A., Jennings I.G., Horaitis O., Cotton R.G.H.;	
"Definition of the idiotope of Pterin-Mimicking Antibodies Expressed	
in Mammalian Cells";	
Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.	
EMBL; AF307938; AAL09422.1; -	
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.	
Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.	
NON_TER 1 109	
SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11943 MW; DAD3F98E05DD1501 CRC64;	
Query Match 52.1%; Score 354.5; DB 11; Length 109;	
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-31;	
Matches 66; Conservative 15; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps	
21 DIQMTQSPSSLASLGKGVTTCTKSQDINKYAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 80	
1 DIQMTQSPASLASGVETVITTCRASQINHYLAWYQKQSGQLVTVNAKLTADLADGPS 60	
81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLQYNLWTFGGGTTKLEIK 126	

DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR	Pfam; PF00047; ig; 2.
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 2.
SQ	SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867

Query Match 50.2%; Score 341.5; DB 11; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-29;
Matches 64; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPLLIIHYTSALQP 76

db 169 GGGSDIELTQSPASLSASVGETVTITCRASGNIHNYLAWYQQKQKSPQLLVYNAKTLAD 228

77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOY-DNLWTFGGGTKLEIK 126

229 GVPSRFGSGSGTQYSILKINSLOPEDFGSYCYCOHFWTTTPYTFGGCTKLEIK 279

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:26
Job time : 25.6727 secs

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	AAR81327	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	746	100.0	140	AAR22410	Alpha-4 integrin m
3	645	86.5	123	AAR81330	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
4	633	84.9	136	AAR04379	Chimaeric human/mu
5	629	84.3	140	AAR11384	Variable gamma hea
6	625	83.8	136	AAR76564	Murine ONS-21 anti
7	595	79.8	136	AAR41679	V heavy chain of r
8	593.5	79.6	137	AAR21845	Heavy chain variab
9	591	79.2	138	AAR61328	Human Mab #117-10C
10	584	78.3	142	AAR81333	Human VLA-4 reshap

	FT	Region 1	/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
	FT	Region	55..88
	FT	Region	/note= "framework region 2"
	FT	Region	69..85
	FT	Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
	FT	Region	86..117
	FT	Region	/note= "framework region 3"
	FT	Region	118..131
	FT	Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
	FT	Region	132..140
	FT	Region	/note= "framework region 4"
	XX		

PN WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ99892.
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 105pp; English.
 PS The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH and VL (see AAQ99889) regions are
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27,
 CC H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
 CC 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
 CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX Sequence 140 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 16; Length 140;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-60;
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAEVLPKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 DB |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 1 MKCSWVFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAEVLPKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSETAVYFCAREGY 120
 DB |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSETAVYFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNIGYVYNDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
 DB |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 121 YGNIGYVYNDYWGQGTSTVTV 140

RESULT 2
 AA22410
 ID AA22410 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
 XX
 AC AA22410;
 XX
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VH region.
 XX
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 XX acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 OS Mus musculus.
 PH Location/Qualifiers
 FT Key
 FT Peptide
 FT Region
 FT /label= Leader
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX WO9718838-A1.
 PD 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR N-PSDB; AA774760.
 XX
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 PS Claim 18; Page 69-70; 107pp; English.
 XX This polypeptide comprises the heavy chain variable region (VH) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VH can be
 CC incorporated into a human 21/28'CL framework to produce a claimed
 CC humanised 21.6 VH (see AA22413) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX Sequence 140 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 18; Length 140;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-60;
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVTV 140
RESULT 3
ID AAR81330 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
XX AAR81330;
XX
XX 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region.
DE Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX
XX Mus musculus.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Region 1..30
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 1"
FT
FT Region 31..35
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 1"
FT Region 36..49
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 2"
FT Region 50..66
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 2"
FT Region 67..98
FT /label= FR3
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 3"
FT Region 99..112
FT /label= CDR3
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 3"
FT Region 113..123
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "mouse heavy light chain variable framework
FT region 4"
XX
XX WO9519790-A1.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1995.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting

PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.
PS Disclosure; Page 68; 105pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain
CC variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
CC mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
CC constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and
CC the 2*CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and then subcloned into
CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
CC L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino
CC acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light
CC chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
CC cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
CC leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
CC as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
CC used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
XX
SQ Sequence 123 AA;
Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 16; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-50;
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 139
DB 61 DPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 120
QY 140 V 140
DB 121 V 121
RESULT 4
AAW04379
ID AAW04379 standard; Protein; 136 AA.
XX
XX AAW04379;
XX
XX 04-DEC-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX Chimaeric human/murine MAB ONS-M21 variable heavy region.
XX Heavy; variable region; murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimaera;
KW monoclonal antibody; chimera; single stranded Fv region;
KW low human antigenicity; diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour;
KW reshaped.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX OS
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 1..19
FT /label= sig_peptide
FT Peptide 20..136
FT /label= mat_peptide
FT Region 50..54
FT /label= CDR_1
FT Region 69..85
FT /label= CDR_2
FT Region 118..125
FT /label= CDR_3
XX
PN JP08169900-A.

```

XX PD 02-JUL-1996.
XX PF 18-NOV-1994; 94Jp-0285057.
XX PR 18-OCT-1994; 94Jp-0252166.
XX PR 19-NOV-1993; 93Jp-0291078.
XX PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.
XX DR WPI; 1996-358509/36.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT38600.
XX PT Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low
XX PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and
XX PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma
XX PS Example 2; Page 22; 45pp; Japanese.
XX CC The present sequence is the variable heavy region of the
XX CC chimaeric human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB
XX CC was prep'd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA,
XX CC from a murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAB, with human light
XX CC and heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce
XX CC chimaeric human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A
XX CC recombinant vector for the expression of the heavy and light chain
XX CC DNA mols. was prep'd., and used to transform a host cell. The host
XX CC cell was then cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and
XX CC light chain DNA mols. sep'd. and connected with a peptide linker to
XX CC produce a single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has
XX CC low human antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as
XX CC an agent for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,
XX CC e.g. myeloblastoma.
XX CC Sequence 136 AA;
XX CC Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 17; Length 136;
XX CC Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-49;
XX CC Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
XX CC
QY 1 MKCSWMFELMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWMFELMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPADGNTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYICA-SAY 119
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 120 YVN-----QDWGQTSVTV 134
XX CC
RESULT 5
AAR11384
ID AAR11384 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX AC AAR11384;
XX DT 08-MAY-1991 (first entry)
XX DE Variable gamma heavy chain of T84.66 monoclonal antibody.
XX KW MAb T84.66; gamma heavy chain; carcinoembryonic antigen; CEA;
XX KW human adenocarcinoma; mouse-human chimaeric antibody.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX PH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Peptide 20..38
XX FT /label= tryptic peptide
XX FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
XX FT Peptide 39..49

```

```

FT FT /label= tryptic peptide
FT FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
FT FT /label= tryptic peptide
FT FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
XX WO9101990-A.
XX PD 21-FEB-1991.
XX PF 19-JUL-1990; 90WO-US04049.
XX PR 26-JUL-1989; 89US-0385102.
XX (CITY ) CITY OF HOPE.
XX Shively JE, Riggs AD, Neumaier M;
XX WPI; 1991-073486/10.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAQ11098.
XX Novel anti-CEA antibody - comparable to ATCC Accession No. BH
XX 8747, produced by recombinant DNA, used in diagnosis of tumours
XX Claim 4; Page 18; 24pp; English.
XX The heavy chain variable region of murine MAb 84.66 was cloned and
XX sequenced. It was used to produce mouse V-human C antibodies with high
XX affinity for CEA. Chimaeric murine-human anti-CEA Abs are used to
XX diagnose human colon adenocarcinomas.
XX See also AAQ10834-Q10848.
XX CC Sequence 140 AA;
XX CC Query Match 84.3%; Score 629; DB 12; Length 140;
XX CC Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-49;
XX CC Matches 123; Conservative 6; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
XX CC
QY 1 MKCSWMFELMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWMFELMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGNSKYVPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYICAPFGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 121 Y--VSDYAMAYWGQTSVTV 138
XX CC
RESULT 6
AAR76664
ID AAR76664 standard; Protein: 136 AA.
XX AC AAR76664;
XX DT 16-JAN-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Murine ONS-21 antibody variable heavy chain.
XX KW Plasmid pUC-M21-V(H); murine; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;
XX KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX PH Key Location/Qualifiers

```

	Peptide	1..19	
FT	/label= sig_peptide		
FT	20..136		
FT	/label= mat_peptide		
XX	WO9514041-A1.		
XX	26-MAY-1995.		
XX	19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.		
XX	19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.		
XX	(CHUS) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.		
XX	Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;		
XX	WPI; 1995-200347/26.		
XX	N-PSDB; AAQ94485.		
XX	Reconstituted antibody against human medullo:blastoma cells -		
XX	contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low		
XX	antigenicity		
XX	Claim 14; Page 59; 120pp; Japanese.		
XX	AAQ94485 is the plasmid pUC-M21-V(H), which encodes AAR76664 the		
CC	murine antibody ONS-21 variable heavy chain. The plasmid was		
CC	used in the construction of an expression vector, contg. CDNA		
CC	encoding a human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with		
CC	human medulloblastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric		
CC	antibody can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of this		
CC	disease.		
XX	Sequence 136 AA;		
XX	Query Match 83.8%; Score 625; DB 16; Length 136;		
XX	Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 7.7e-49;		
XX	Matches 124; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 6; Gaps 2;		
QY	1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTGVNSEVOLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORP 60		
Ddb			
Ddb	1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTGVNSEVOLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORP 60		
QY	61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYPDKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFYCAREGY 120		
Ddb			
Ddb	61 EQGLEWIGRIDPADGNTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFYCA-SAY 119		
QY	121 YGNYGVMAMDYWGOGTSVTV 140		
Ddb			
Ddb	120 YVN-----QDYGOGTSVTV 134		
RESULT 7			
AAR41679			
ID	AAR41679 standard; ProteinIn; 136 AA.		
XX	AAR41679;		
XX	AC		
XX	DT		
XX	24-MAR-1994 (first entry)		
DE	v heavy chain of recombinant anti-feline calicivirus antibody.		
XX	Antibody; feline calicivirus; FCV; neutralise; heavy chain; virus;		
KW	infection; diagnosis; treatment; prophylaxis.		
OS	Synthetic.		
XX	Key Location/Qualifiers		
XX	47..54		
FT	Domain /label= Complementary Determining Region 1.		
FT	69..86		
FT	Domain /label= Complementary Determining Region 2.		

RESULT 10
AAR81333
ID AAR01333 standard; Protein: 142 AA.
XX AC AAR81333;
XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.
XX KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
XX KW antibody engineering.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Peptide 1..19 /note= "signal peptide"
XX FT Region 20..49 /note= "framework region 1"
XX FT Region 50..54 /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX FT Region 55..68 /note= "framework region 2"
XX FT Region 69..85 /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
XX FT Region 86..117 /note= "framework region 3"
XX FT Region 118..131 /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
XX FT Region 132..142 /note= "framework region 4"
XX PN WO9519790-A1.
XX 27-JUL-1995.
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI: 1995-269276/35.
XX N-PSDB; AAQ99894.
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX inflammatory disease.
XX Disclosure; Fig 11; 105pp; English.
XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 heavy
XX chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.
XX Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH (AAQ99892) and VL (AAQ99889)
XX regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction
XX of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
XX mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (AAQ99895-98) and then
XX subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human
XX kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain,
XX amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR
XX framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent
XX position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the
XX chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized
XX antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an
XX endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple
XX sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
XX cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can
XX also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for
XX generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

SQ Sequence 142 AA;
Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 16; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4e-45;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSELVQSGAELVQSGASVKSCTASGPNKDTYTHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MDWTRVFECLLAVAPGAHSQVLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKSCASGPNKDTYTHVVRQAP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWGRDPPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYVLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GQRLWGMGRIDPPANGYTKYDPKFGQRTTITADTSASTAYWELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140
DB 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTLVTY 140
RESULT 11
ID AAW22428 standard; Protein: 142 AA.
XX AC AAW22428;
XX 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version Ha.
XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
XX asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
XX metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
XX transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
XX atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
XX acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
XX OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
XX OS Chimeric synthetic.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Peptide 1..19 /label= Leader
XX FT Protein 20..142 /label= Mat_protein
XX FT Region /note= "VH version Ha (Claim 25)"
XX FT Region /label= FR1 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"
XX FT Region 50..55 /note= "CDR1
XX FT Region /label= CDR1 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
XX FT Region 55..67 /label= FR2 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"
XX FT Region 68..85 /label= CDR2 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
XX FT Region 86..117 /label= FR3 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"
XX FT Region 118..131 /label= CDR3 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
XX FT Region 132..142 /label= FR4 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"
XX PN WO9718838-A1.
XX 29-MAY-1997.
XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

```

XX PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
XX DR WPI: 1997-297879/27.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAW74789.
XX PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
XX PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
XX PS Example 6; Fig 11; 107pp; English.
XX CC This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
XX CC region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
XX CC AAW22413). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
XX CC the VH region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
XX CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It can be
XX CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
XX CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
XX CC humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
XX CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
XX CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
XX CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
XX CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
XX CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
XX CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised
XX CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
XX CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX SQ Sequence 142 AA;

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 18; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. NO. 4e-45;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEYVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDTHICVVKORP 60
DB 1 MDWTRVFCLLAVAPCAHSQVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKRSCKASGFKNTDTHIHWKQAP 60

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GQRLSEMGGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120

QY 121 YGNKGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140
DB 121 YGNKGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140

RESULT 12
AAB07967
ID AAB07967 standard; Protein: 135 AA.
XX AC AAB07967;
XX DF 14-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable region of 1F1 antibody.
XX KW Antibody 1F1; B7 molecule; B7; humanised immunoglobulin;
XX KW autoimmune disease; infectious diseases; inflammatory disorder;
XX KW systemic lupus erythematosus; diabetes mellitus; insulinitis; asthma;
XX KW arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; cancer; inflammatory dermatitis;
XX KW multiple sclerosis; transplant rejection; proliferative disease;
XX KW leukemia; lymphoma; anaemia; sickle-cell anaemia; thalassemia;
XX KW aplastic anaemia; myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
XX OS MUS SP.
XX FH
XX FT Key Location/Qualifiers
    Peptide 1..19

```

```

FT Protein /note= "signal peptide"
FT FT 20..135
FT Region /note= "mature protein"
FT FT 50..54
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT FT 69..85
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT FT 118..124
FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX WO200047625-A2.
XX 17-AUG-2000.
XX 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03303.
XX 12-FEB-1999; 99US-0249011.
XX 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0339596.
XX (GEM) GENETICS INST INC.
XX Co MS, Vasquez M, Carreno B, Celniker AC, Collins M, Goldman S;
XX Gray GS, Knight A, O'hara D, Rup B, Veldman GM;
XX WPI: 2000-524532/47.
XX N-PSDB; AAA59696.
XX Humanized immunoglobulin having a binding specificity to B7-1 (derived
XX from ATCC PTA-263), or B7-2 (derived from ATCC CRL-12524) molecules,
XX modulates immune responses and can therefore treat e.g. autoimmune
XX diseases, infectious diseases -
XX Example 8; Fig 6A; 162pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents the heavy chain variable region of the
XX murine antibody 1F1. The antibody has a binding specificity to B7
XX molecules. The antibody is used to construct humanized immunoglobulins,
XX which comprise an antigen binding region of non-human origin and a
XX portion of a human immunoglobulin. The humanized immunoglobulins are
XX useful for treating autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases,
XX inflammatory disorders, systemic lupus erythematosus, diabetes
XX mellitus, insulinitis, asthma, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease,
XX inflammatory dermatitis, and multiple sclerosis. The immunoglobulins are
XX also useful for treating a transplant recipient or preventing transplant
XX rejection in a transplant recipient, and treating proliferative disease
XX (leukemia, lymphoma and cancer), anaemia (sickle-cell anaemia,
XX thalassemia and aplastic anaemia), inborn errors of metabolism,
XX congenital immunodeficiency diseases, and myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
XX Sequence 135 AA;

Query Match 77.3%; Score 576.5; DB 21; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. NO. 1.8e-44;
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 14; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEYVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDTHICVVKORP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEYVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDTHIHWKQAP 60

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120

QY 121 YGNKGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140
DB 121 YGNKGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140

RESULT 13
AAR95948
ID AAR95948 standard; Protein: 137 AA.
XX AC AAR95948;

```

XX 10-FEB-1997 (first entry)
DT HNK-20 variable heavy chain.
DE
XX
XX Antibody; HNK-20; variable heavy chain; hybridoma; murine; IgA; mouse;
KW F glycoprotein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV; constant region gene;
KW chimeric antibody; isotype-switched antibody; therapy; infection; human;
KW pneumonia; bronchiolitis; animal.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
XX WO9616974-A1.
PN
XX
PD 06-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 01-DEC-1995; 95WO-US15716.
PF
XX 01-DEC-1994; 94US-0348548.
PR
XX (ORAV-) ORAVAX INC.
PA
XX Berdoz J, Kraehenbuhl J;
PI
XX WPI; 1996-286826/29.
DR
XX N-PSDB; AAT30458.
DR
XX
XX DNA encoding variable region of antibody HNK-20 - for treating
PT respiratory syncytial virus infection
PT
XX
XX Claim 15; Fig 5d; 75pp; English.
PS
XX AAR95946-R95948 represent sequences for variable regions of an antibody
CC produced by the hybridoma cell line HNK-20. This sequence represents
CC the sequence for the antibody HNK-20 variable heavy chain. HNK-20 is a
CC murine hybridoma cell line, that produces IgA specific for the F
CC glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). The DNA encoding
CC these sequences were isolated using primers specific for the 5'
CC untranslated region of the variable region, and for the intron
CC downstream of the rearranged J region (see AAT30459-T30545 for primer
CC sequences). The DNA encoding these sequences can be inserted into vectors
CC containing heterologous (such as human) constant region genes, for the
CC production of chimeric and isotype-switched antibodies. The antibodies
CC are useful in the treatment and diagnosis of infection by RSV, such as
CC pneumonia and bronchiolitis, in humans and animals. By using genomic DNA
CC as a template, variable region genes can be isolated without producing
CC fragments that have to be adapted for recombinant antibody expression.
CC Also, by using the genomic DNA, no knowledge of the DNA sequence
CC encoding the target variable region is required. Chimeric antibodies
CC produced from these proteins, that contain the constant region of the
CC host being treated, are less likely to cause adverse immune reactions.
XX
XX Sequence 137 AA;
SQ

Query Match 76.5%; Score 570.5; DB 17; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-44;
Matches 114; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 2;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSVQLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSVQLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
DB 118 YGT--SYWFPYWGQGLTV 135

RESULT 14
AAR81323

ID AAR81323 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
XX
XX AAR81323;
XX
XX 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
DT
XX Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha.
DE
XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
KW
XX Mus musculus.
OS
XX WO9519790-A1.
PN
XX 27-JUL-1995.
PD
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
PF
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
PR
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
PA
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
PI
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
DR
XX
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.
XX
XX Claim 11; Page 69; 105pp; English.
PS

The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-41;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 20 EYVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYHCVKQRPQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKASVKSVKSCASGFKNIKDTYHWRQAPQQRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 139
DB 61 DPKFGQGVITADTSSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVFCAREGYGNTGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 120
QY 140 V 140
DB 121 V 121

RESULT 15
AAB07969

ID XX AAB07969 standard; Protein; 135 AA.
 AC XX AAB07969;
 DT 14-NOV-2000 (first entry)
 DE XX
 DE XX A heavy chain variable region of humanised 1F1 antibody.
 KW Antibody 3D1; B7 molecule; B7; humanised immunoglobulin;
 KW autoimmune disease; infectious disease; inflammatory disorder;
 KW systemic lupus erythematosus; diabetes mellitus; insulinitis; asthma;
 KW arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; cancer; inflammatory dermatitis;
 KW multiple sclerosis; transplant rejection; proliferative disease;
 KW leukemia; lymphoma; anaemia; sickle-cell anaemia; thalassemia;
 KW aplastic anaemia; myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
 OS Synthetic.
 OS Homo sp.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 PH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT /note= "signal peptide"
 FT Protein 20..135
 FT /note= "mature protein"
 FT Region 50..54
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 69..85
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 118..124
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 PN WO200047625-A2.
 PD 17-AUG-2000.
 PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03303.
 PR 12-FEB-1999; 99US-0249011.
 PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0339596.
 PR (GEM) GENETICS INST INC.
 PI Co MS, Vasquez M, Carreno B, Celniker AC, Collins M, Goldman S;
 PI Gray GS, Knight A, O'hara D, Rup B, Veldman GW;
 XX WPI: 2000-524532/47.
 DR N-PSDB; AAA59698.
 XX Humanized immunoglobulin having a binding specificity to B7-1 (derived
 from ATCC PTA-263), or B7-2 (derived from ATCC CRL-12524) molecules,
 PT modulates immune responses and can therefore treat e.g. autoimmune
 PT diseases, infectious diseases -
 XX Example 10; Fig 7A; 162pp; English.
 PS The present sequence represents the heavy chain variable region of the
 CC humanised murine antibody 1F1. The antibody has a binding specificity to
 CC B7 molecules. The antibody is used to construct humanized
 CC immunoglobulins, which comprise an antigen binding region of non-human
 CC origin and a portion of a human immunoglobulin. The humanized
 CC immunoglobulins are useful for treating autoimmune diseases, infectious
 CC diseases, inflammatory disorders, systemic lupus erythematosus, diabetes
 CC mellitus, insulinitis, asthma, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease,
 CC inflammatory dermatitis, and multiple sclerosis. The immunoglobulins are
 CC also useful for treating a transplant recipient or preventing transplant
 CC rejection in a transplant recipient, and treating proliferative disease
 CC (leukemia, lymphoma and cancer), anaemia (sickle-cell anaemia,
 CC thalassemia and aplastic anaemia), inborn errors of metabolism,
 CC congenital immunodeficiency diseases, and myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
 XX Sequence 135 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 72.3%; Score 539.5; DB 21; Length 135;
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-41;
 Matches 105; Conservative 11; Mismatches 17; Indels 7; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 MKCSVMFEFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 DB 1 MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVCKPSGFNIDKYMHVWQAP 60
 QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
 DB 61 GQGLEWIGWIDPENGNTLYDPKFGQKATITADTSTAYWELSSLSEDTAVYFCAREGL 120
 QY 121 YGNYGVIAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
 DB 121 F-----FAYWGQGTLTVT 133

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:16
 Job time : 33.5253 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 : Search time 11.596 seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWYMFELMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYAMDRGQGTSTVT 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
2	746	100.0	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
3	645	86.5	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
4	645	86.5	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
5	633	84.9	136	4	US-08-646-265A-29
6	595	79.8	136	1	US-08-024-253-2
7	593.5	79.6	137	3	US-08-836-561-31
8	584	78.3	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
9	584	78.3	142	5	PCT-US93-01219-17
10	562	75.3	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
11	562	75.3	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
12	554	74.3	136	4	US-08-348-548-8
13	554	74.3	136	5	PCT-US95-15716-8
14	544	72.9	123	2	US-08-561-521-11
15	544	72.9	123	5	PCT-US93-01219-11
16	528.5	70.8	120	2	US-07-934-373C-6
17	528.5	70.8	120	3	US-08-437-642B-6
18	528.5	70.8	120	4	US-08-146-206C-6
19	528.5	70.8	120	5	PCT-US93-07832-6
20	521.5	69.9	120	4	US-08-871-488A-15
21	516	69.2	121	2	US-08-822-830B-2
22	513	68.8	121	2	US-08-822-830B-13
23	511	68.5	120	2	US-08-950-660-2
24	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00030-2
25	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00924-2
26	505.5	67.8	138	3	US-08-603-024-2
27	505.5	67.8	139	1	US-08-253-877C-8

28	505.5	67.8	139	2	US-08-452-164A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
29	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-4	Sequence 4, Appli
30	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-10	Sequence 10, Appli
32	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-13	Sequence 13, Appli
33	502	67.3	136	4	US-08-646-265A-99	Sequence 99, Appli
34	500.5	67.1	118	2	US-08-232-081B-38	Sequence 38, Appli
35	498.5	66.8	113	1	US-08-207-169A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	494.5	66.3	118	3	US-08-767-128-22	Sequence 22, Appli
37	491.5	65.9	642	4	US-09-423-439-26	Sequence 26, Appli
38	491.5	65.9	666	4	US-09-423-439-51	Sequence 51, Appli
39	488.5	65.5	255	4	US-09-171-945-19	Sequence 19, Appli
40	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-182-067-10	Sequence 10, Appli
41	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-465-313-10	Sequence 10, Appli
42	482.5	64.7	139	2	US-08-039-198B-10	Sequence 10, Appli
43	475.5	63.7	137	1	US-08-477-877B-86	Sequence 86, Appli
44	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-472-281A-86	Sequence 86, Appli
45	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-477-989B-86	Sequence 86, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-4
: Sequence 4, Application US/08561521
: Patent No. 5840299
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
: APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
: APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
: APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
: ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
: STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
: CITY: San Francisco
: STATE: California
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 94105
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 424
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
: FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Smith, William L.
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
: TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 140 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 2; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-68;
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140
Db 121 YGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140

RESULT 2

PCT-US95-01219-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 140 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 5; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-68;
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140
Db 121 YGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140

RESULT 3

US-08-561-521-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-9

Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-58;
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKORPEGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKORPEGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 120
QY 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121

RESULT 4

PCT-US95-01219-9
; Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose

APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
ADHESION MOLECULE VIA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-58;
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 EVLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 120

QY 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121
RESULT 5
US-08-646-265A-29
Sequence 29, Application US/08646265A
Patent No. 6214973
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshiko
APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20007-5109
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078
FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184
TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
TELEX: 904136

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-646-265A-29

Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 4; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 4.9e-57;
Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVMEFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVMEFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
QY 61 EQLGEMIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 EQLGEMIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 119

QY 121 YGVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 140
Db 120 YVN-----QDYWGQTSVT 134
RESULT 6
US-08-024-253-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08024253
Patent No. 5785968
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KIMACHI, Kazuhiko
APPLICANT: MAEDA, Hiroaki
APPLICANT: NISHIYAMA, Kiyoto
APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, Sachio
APPLICANT: TOHYA, Yukinobu
APPLICANT: MIKAMI, Takeshi
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-FELINE CALCIVIRUS RECOMBINANT
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY AND GENE FRAGMENT ENCODING THE SAME
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: WEGNER, CANTOR, MUELLER & PLAYER
STREET: 1233 20th Street, N.W., Suite 300
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 20036-8218
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/024,253
FILING DATE: 19930301
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 79189/1992
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CANTOR, Herbert I.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,392
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-500-23744
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-0400
TELEFAX: (202) 835-0605
TELEX: 440706 WEGBR
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-024-253-2

Query Match 79.8%; Score 595; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-53;
Matches 116; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDKPFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDKPFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 140
DB 121 AW-----LAYWGQGTTLTV 134

RESULT 7
US-08-561-561-31
Sequence 31, Application US/08836561
Patent No. 6018032
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KOIKE, Masamichi
APPLICANT: FURUYA, Akiko
APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, Kazuyasu
APPLICANT: IIDA, Akihiro
APPLICANT: ANAZAWA, Hideharu
APPLICANT: HANAI, No. 6018032uo
APPLICANT: TAKATSU, Kiyoshi
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibody Against Human Interleukin-5
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 106
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
CITY: New York
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10036
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,561
FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 232384/95
FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lawrence, III, Stanton T
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,736
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7005-115-999
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090
TELEFAX: 212-869-9741
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 137 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-836-561-31

Query Match 79.6%; Score 593.5; DB 3; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-53;
Matches 116; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDKPFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDKPFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 140
DB 117 -GGLRREFDYWGQGTTLTV 135

RESULT 8
US-08-561-521-17
Sequence 17, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

78.3%: Score 584: DB 5: Length 142:

QY 80 DPKFQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY - -GNVCVYAMDYWGQGT 137

Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSDTAVYVCARGYYVDSXVGYAMDYWGQGT 120

QY 138 VTV 140

Db 121 VTV 123

RESULT 11

PCT-US95-01219-44

; Sequence 44, Application PC/TUS9501219

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose

; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew

; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000

; CITY: San Francisco

; STATE: California

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94105

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Smith, William L.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600

; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 125 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US95-01219-44

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 75.3%; Score 562; DB 5; Length 125;

Matches 110; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY 79

Db 1 EVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYMHVVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSDTAVYFCAREGY--GNYGYAMDYWGQGT 137

Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSDTAVYVCARGYYVDSXVGYAMDYWGQGT 120

QY 138 VTV 140

Db 121 VTV 123

RESULT 12

US-08-348-548-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/08348548

; Patent No. 6258529

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose

; APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC

; TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson

; STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100

; CITY: Boston

; STATE: MA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 02110-2804

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30B

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/348,548

; FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Clark, Paul T.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070

; TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070

; TELEX: 200154

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 136 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-348-548-8

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Score 554; DB 4; Length 136;

Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60

Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 59

QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTKYDKPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSDTAVYFCAREGY 120

Db 60 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTKYDKPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSDTAVYFCAREGY 116

QY 121 YGNYGYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140

Db 117 YGT--SYWPPYWGQGTSTVTV 134

RESULT 13

PCT-US95-15716-8

; Sequence 8, Application PC/TUS9515716

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose

; APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC

; TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson

; STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100

; CITY: Boston

; STATE: MA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 02110-2804

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30B
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/15716
FILING DATE:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/348,548
FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Clark, Paul T.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070
TELEX: 200154
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-15716-8

Query Match 74.3%; Score 554; DB 5; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. NO. 5.1e-49;
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

Qy 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 59

Qy 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 60 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGY 116

Qy 121 YGNVGVAMDYWGOGTSVT 140
Db 117 YGT--SYWFPYWGOGTLVT 134

RESULT 14
US-08-561-521-11
Sequence 11, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-11

Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. NO. 4.6e-48;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 20 EVQLQSGAELVKGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAELVKGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Qy 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVAMDYWGOGTSVT 139
Db 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVAMDYWGOGTLVT 120

Qy 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121

RESULT 15
PCT-US95-01219-11
Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

```

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-11

```

```

Query Match          72.9%; Score 544; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 4.6e-48;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db :||| |||||: |||||: || ||||| |||||: || ||||| ||||| |||||
1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIDKTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFQCKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGNVGYVAMDYWGQTSVT 139
Db :||| |||||: |||||: ||||| |||||: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||
61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVIYCAREGYGNVGYVAMDYWGQSTLVT 120
QY 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121

```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:19:08
Job time : 12.596 secs

1	491.5	65.9	255	10	US-09-910-059-19	Sequence 19, Appl
2	488.5	65.5	136	10	US-09-566-329A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
3	488.5	65.5	136	10	US-09-855-153-11	Sequence 11, Appl
4	488.5	65.5	136	10	US-09-854-811-11	Sequence 11, Appl
5	488.5	65.5	136	10	US-09-934-773-11	Sequence 11, Appl
6	488.5	65.5	136	10	US-09-963-620-11	Sequence 11, Appl
7	483.5	64.8	139	10	US-09-809-739-5	Sequence 5, Appl
8	475.5	63.7	535	9	US-09-968-851-38	Sequence 38, Appl
9	475	63.7	117	10	US-09-158-120A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
10	473.5	63.5	153	10	US-09-861-294-4	Sequence 4, Appl
11	467.5	62.7	112	9	US-10-032-482-7	Sequence 7, Appl
12	466.5	62.5	120	10	US-09-910-059-11	Sequence 11, Appl
13	461	61.8	117	10	US-09-976-787-23	Sequence 23, Appl
14	461	61.8	117	10	US-09-865-198-22	Sequence 22, Appl
15	461	61.8	238	10	US-09-976-787-29	Sequence 29, Appl
16	461	61.8	238	10	US-09-865-198-28	Sequence 28, Appl
17	460	61.7	117	10	US-09-976-787-7	Sequence 7, Appl
18	460	61.7	117	10	US-09-865-198-7	Sequence 7, Appl
19	460	61.7	240	10	US-09-976-787-28	Sequence 28, Appl

```
QY 124 YGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVT 140
Db 121 AGYAMDYWGQGTSTVAV 137

RESULT 2
US-09-564-329A-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09564329A
; Patent No. US20010055751A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Robert E.
; APPLICANT: Witte, Owen N.
; APPLICANT: Saffran, Douglas C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSCT: PROSTATE STEM CELL ANTIGEN AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 30435.54US14
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/359,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/814,279
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/071,141
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/120,536
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,658
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/038,261
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/203,939
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/251,835
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/308,503
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 136
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: SCID Mice
US-09-564-329A-11

Query Match 65.5%; Score 488.5; DB 10; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 74.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-32;
Matches 99; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 11; Gaps 1;

QY 8 FFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYTHCVKQRPQGLEWI 67
Db 2 FFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYTHCVKQRPQGLEWI 61

QY 68 GRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYNGYVY 127
Db 62 GWIDPENGDTFVPKFGQKATMTADIFSNATYHLHSLTSEDYAVYCKTGG----- 113

QY 128 AMDYWGQGTSTVT 140
Db 114 ---FWGQGLTVTV 123

RESULT 3
US-09-855-153-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09855153
; Patent No. US20020102666A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Robert E.
; APPLICANT: Witte, Owen N.
; APPLICANT: Saffran, Douglas C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSCT: PROSTATE STEM CELL ANTIGEN AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 30435.54US14
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/564,329
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/359,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 136
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: SCID Mice
US-09-855-153-11

Query Match 65.5%; Score 488.5; DB 10; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 74.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-32;
Matches 99; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 11; Gaps 1;

QY 8 FFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYTHCVKQRPQGLEWI 67
Db 2 FFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYTHCVKQRPQGLEWI 61

QY 68 GRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYNGYVY 127
Db 62 GWIDPENGDTFVPKFGQKATMTADIFSNATYHLHSLTSEDYAVYCKTGG----- 113

QY 128 AMDYWGQGTSTVT 140
Db 114 ---FWGQGLTVTV 123

RESULT 4
US-09-854-811-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09854811
; Patent No. US20020119157A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Robert E.
; APPLICANT: Witte, Owen N.
; APPLICANT: Saffran, Douglas C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSCT: PROSTATE STEM CELL ANTIGEN AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 30435.54US14
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/564,329
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/359,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 136
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: SCID Mice
US-09-855-153-11
```

; Sequence 3, Application US/09809739

Best Local Similarity	77.7%	Pred. NO. 2.7e-30;
Matches 94; Conservative		7; Mismatches 17; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

GenCore version 5.1.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 13.0101 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWMVFLMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYVMDYWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_73:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	603.5	80.9	178	2 S29594	Ig gamma chain (WM
2	597	80.0	136	2 S04576	Ig heavy chain pre
3	570.5	76.5	137	2 S52445	Ig heavy chain v r
4	567.5	76.1	123	2 PH1403	Ig heavy chain v r
5	539	72.3	120	2 S03471	Ig heavy chain v-D
6	523	70.1	117	2 S17586	Ig heavy chain v r
7	521.5	69.9	122	2 S06823	Ig heavy chain v r
8	515	69.0	115	2 S03482	Ig heavy chain v-D
9	500	67.0	116	2 S24289	Ig gamma chain v r
10	498	66.8	120	2 S03484	Ig heavy chain v-D
11	494.5	66.3	268	2 A56446	Ig heavy chain v r
12	493.5	66.2	108	2 PH1012	Ig heavy chain v r
13	492	66.0	221	2 S49220	Ig gamma-1 chain -
14	472.5	63.3	114	4 A47271	nitrophenyl phosph
15	471	63.1	140	2 PH1482	Ig heavy chain v r
16	467	62.6	107	2 PH1013	Ig heavy chain v r
17	466.5	62.5	139	2 PS0024	Ig heavy chain pre
18	464.5	62.3	139	1 MHMS18	Ig heavy chain pre
19	462.5	62.0	99	2 D37262	Ig heavy chain v r
20	461.5	61.9	115	2 PL0246	Ig heavy chain v r
21	461.5	61.9	139	2 A27609	Ig heavy chain pre
22	460.5	61.7	141	2 JL0076	Ig heavy chain pre
23	459	61.5	135	2 PH1492	Ig heavy chain v r
24	459	61.5	140	1 HVM5G7	Ig heavy chain pre
25	457.5	61.3	107	2 A27646	Ig heavy chain v r
26	457	61.3	138	2 E32513	Ig heavy chain pre
27	456	61.1	249	2 S41374	single chain Fv an
28	455.5	61.1	141	2 A39276	Ig heavy chain pre
29	455	61.0	140	2 PH1498	Ig heavy chain v r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S29594

Ig gamma chain (WM65) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 05-Nov-1999

C:Accession: S29594

R:Seymour, R.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1991

A:Reference number: S29593

A:Accession: S29594

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-178 <SE>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57857; NID:g52590; PIDN:CAA40992.1; PID:g52591

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 80.9%; Score 603.5; DB 2; Length 178;

Mismatches 118; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 7 MFFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORPEGLRW 66
Db 1 IFFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORPEGLRW 60

QY 67 IGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFKQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYVYFCAREGYGNYGV 126
Db 61 IGRIDPANGYTEYDPKFKQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYVYFCAREGYGNYGV 115

QY 127 YAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
Db 116 YGMDYWGQTSVTV 129

RESULT 2

S04576

Ig heavy chain precursor V region (MRL-histone 7H) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 04-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 04-Dec-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S04576

R:Kofler, R.; Noonan, D.J.; Strohal, R.; Balderas, R.S.; Moller, N.P.H.; Dixon, F.J.;

Eur. J. Immunol. 17, 91-95, 1987

A:Title: Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involv

A:Reference number: S04573; MUID:87133856; PMID:3102255

A:Accession: S04576

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <KOF>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X14624; NID:g52029; PIDN:CAA32777.1; PID:g52030

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:20-136/Product: Ig heavy chain V region (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>

F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 80.0%; Score 597; DB 2; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 5.9e-45;
Matches 116; Conservative 6; Mismatches 12; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140
DB 117 --TYGAYAMDYGQGTSTVT 134

RESULT 3
S52445
Ig heavy chain V region precursor - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 08-May-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S52445
R:Berdoz, J.; Kraehenbuhl, J.P.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
A:Description: Specific amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of rearranged genes
A:Reference number: S52445
A:Accession: S52445
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-137 <BER>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82690; NID:g673439; PIDN:CAA58011.1; PID:g673440
C:Genetics:
A:Introns: 16/1
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:34-115/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 76.5%; Score 570.5; DB 2; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 1.2e-42;
Matches 114; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGALVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMVWKQRP 60
QY 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYCA---Y 117
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140
DB 118 YGT--SYWFPYWGQGTSTVT 135

RESULT 4
PH1403
Ig heavy chain V region (clone micro m-46-6, 46-12) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1403
R:Shirasawa, T.; Miyazoe, I.; Hagiwara, S.; Kimoto, H.; Shigemoto, K.; Taniguchi, M.; Taniguchi, M.; Exp. Med. 176, 1209-1214, 1992
A:Title: Heavy chain variable (VH) region diversity generated by VH gene replacement in a virus.
A:Reference number: PH1403; MUID:93018837; PMID:1402663
A:Accession: PH1403
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-123 <SHI>
C:Genetics:
A:Introns: 16/1
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:35-118/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 76.1%; Score 567.5; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;
Matches 111; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRP 59
DB 1 MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTAGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWKQRP 60
QY 60 EOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFC 116
DB 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYCA 117

RESULT 5
S03471

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G5 Bb 2.2) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S03471; S07453
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, E.M.O. J. 2, 867-872, 1983
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-hypervariable regions.
A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834
A:Accession: S03471
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 7-120 <ROCI>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X01820; NID:g51833; PIDN:CAA25962.1; PID:g1333983
A:Note: This sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazile, J.C.; Moinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, E.M.O. J. 129, 2554-2558, 1982
A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.3%; Score 539; DB 2; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 5.6e-40;
Matches 108; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EYVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EYVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWKORPEOGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVT 139
DB 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYCA---GWLRRDAMDYGQGTSTVT 116
QY 140 V 140
DB 117 V 117

RESULT 6
SI7586

Ig heavy chain V region (E8) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: SI7586
R:Myiavanam, S.E.; Paterson, Y.; Kaiser, K.; Bowdish, K.; Getzoff, E.D.
J. Mol. Biol. 221, 455-462, 1991
A:Title: Biochemical implications from the variable gene sequences of an anti-cytochrome c.
A:Reference number: SI7586; MUID:92015240; PMID:16556053
A:Accession: SI7586
A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-117 <MOL>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X60683; NID:g51820; PIDN:CAA43095.1; PID:g51821

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.1%; Score 523; DB 2; Length 117;

Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;

Matches 104; Conservative 7; Mismatches 3; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWVKORPEKGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY-YGNVGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138

Db 61 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYCA--GYDYGNF-----DYWGQTTLT 113

QY 139 TV 140

Db 114 TV 115

RESULT 7

S06823

Ig heavy chain V region (clone IIC) - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S06823

R:Miller III, A.; Glasel, J.A.

J. Mol. Biol. 209, 763-778, 1989

A:Title: Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morp

A:Reference number: S06815; MUID:90064531; PMID:2555519

A:Accession: S06823

A>Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-122 <MIL>

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:15-99/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.9%; Score 521.5; DB 2; Length 122;

Best Local Similarity 86.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e-38;

Matches 106; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIH-CVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78

Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60

QY 79 YDPFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138

Db 61 YDPFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYCAR-GWL-RRDANGVDYWGQTSV 118

QY 139 TV 140

Db 119 TV 120

RESULT 8

S03482

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G8 Ad 3.8) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S03482; S07453

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.

EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983

A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT

hypervariable regions.

A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834

A:Accession: S03482

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 10-115 <ROC1>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03219

A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Molinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Foug

J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not

A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271

A:Accession: S07453

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.0%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 115;

Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 6.6e-38;

Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 139

Db 61 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 114

QY 140 V 140

Db 115 V 115

RESULT 9

S24289

Ig gamma chain V region (JS34/32) - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S24289

R:Monchamont, B.

A:Description: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA coding for the variable regions of

A:Reference number: S24287

A:Accession: S24289

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-116 <MON>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X62705; NID:g51690; PIDN:CAA44584.1; PID:g1333963

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

F:14-97/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 67.0%; Score 500; DB 2; Length 116;

Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-36;

Matches 98; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 21 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 80

Db 1 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIMHWVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 81 PKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAR-EGYGYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 139

Db 61 PKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAR-EGYGYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 113

QY 140 V 140

Db 114 V 114

RESULT 10

S03484

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G7 Ab 2.9) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C>Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S03484; S07453
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-CAT
hypervariable regions.
A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834
A:Accession: S03484
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 10-120 <ROC1>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07144
A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazzei, J.C.; Molniet, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougere
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982
A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-CAT repertoire does not se
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.8%; Score 498; DB 2; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36;
Matches 100; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
DB 61 GPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 116

QY 140 V 140
DB 117 V 117

RESULT 11
A:Accession: S07453
A:Title: heavy chain V region (3H-3H scFv) - mouse (strain BALB/c)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-Jan-1996 #sequence_revision 19-Jan-1996 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
C:Accession: A56446
R:Tang, P.M.; Foltz, L.A.; Mahoney, W.C.; Schueler, P.A.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 7829-7835, 1995
A:Title: A high affinity digoxin-binding protein displayed on M13 is functionally identi
A:Reference number: A56446; MUID:95229583; PMID:7713873
A:Accession: A56446
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-268 <TAN>
A:Cross-references: GB:U20617
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

Query Match 66.3%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 268;
Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 9.5e-36;
Matches 98; Conservative 8; Mismatches 11; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 19 SEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78
DB 2 AQVKLQESGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 61

QY 79 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138
DB 62 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 116

QY 139 TV 140
DB 117 TV 118

RESULT 12

PH1012
Ig heavy chain V region (clone 17p.73) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1012
R:Tillman, D.M.; Jow, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective
A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
A:Accession: PH1012
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-108 <TIL>
A:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.2%; Score 493.5; DB 2; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e-36;
Matches 97; Conservative 3; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWG 132
DB 61 APKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWG 108

RESULT 13

S49220
Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S49220
R:Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994
A:Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing
A:Reference number: S49220
A:Accession: S49220
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-221 <KIP>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z37502; NID:g541778; PIDN:CAA85732.1; PID:g541779
A:Experimental source: strain Balb/c
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:1-120/Domain: V region #status predicted <VRG>
F:121-221/Domain: C region #status predicted <CRG>
F:139-203/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.0%; Score 492; DB 2; Length 221;
Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-35;
Matches 96; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 QVKLLESAGELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
DB 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 116

QY 140 V 140
DB 117 V 117

RESULT 14

A47271
nitrophenyl phosphonate-specific antibody 48G7 heavy chain VDJ - synthetic (fragment)
C:Species: synthetic
A:Note: Mus musculus (house mouse) gene engineered and expressed in *Escherichia coli*
C:Date: 21-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 11-Aug-1995 #text_change 11-Aug-1995
C:Accession: A47271
R:Lesley, S.A.; Patten, P.A.; Schultz, P.G.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 1160-1165, 1993
A:Title: A genetic approach to the generation of antibodies with enhanced catalytic activity
A:Reference number: A47271; MUID:93165660; PMID:8094556
A:Accession: A47271
A:Molecule type: DNA; protein
A:Residues: 1-114 <LES>
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:124854, NCBIPI:124855)
A:Note: parts of this sequence were determined by protein sequencing
F:22-96/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

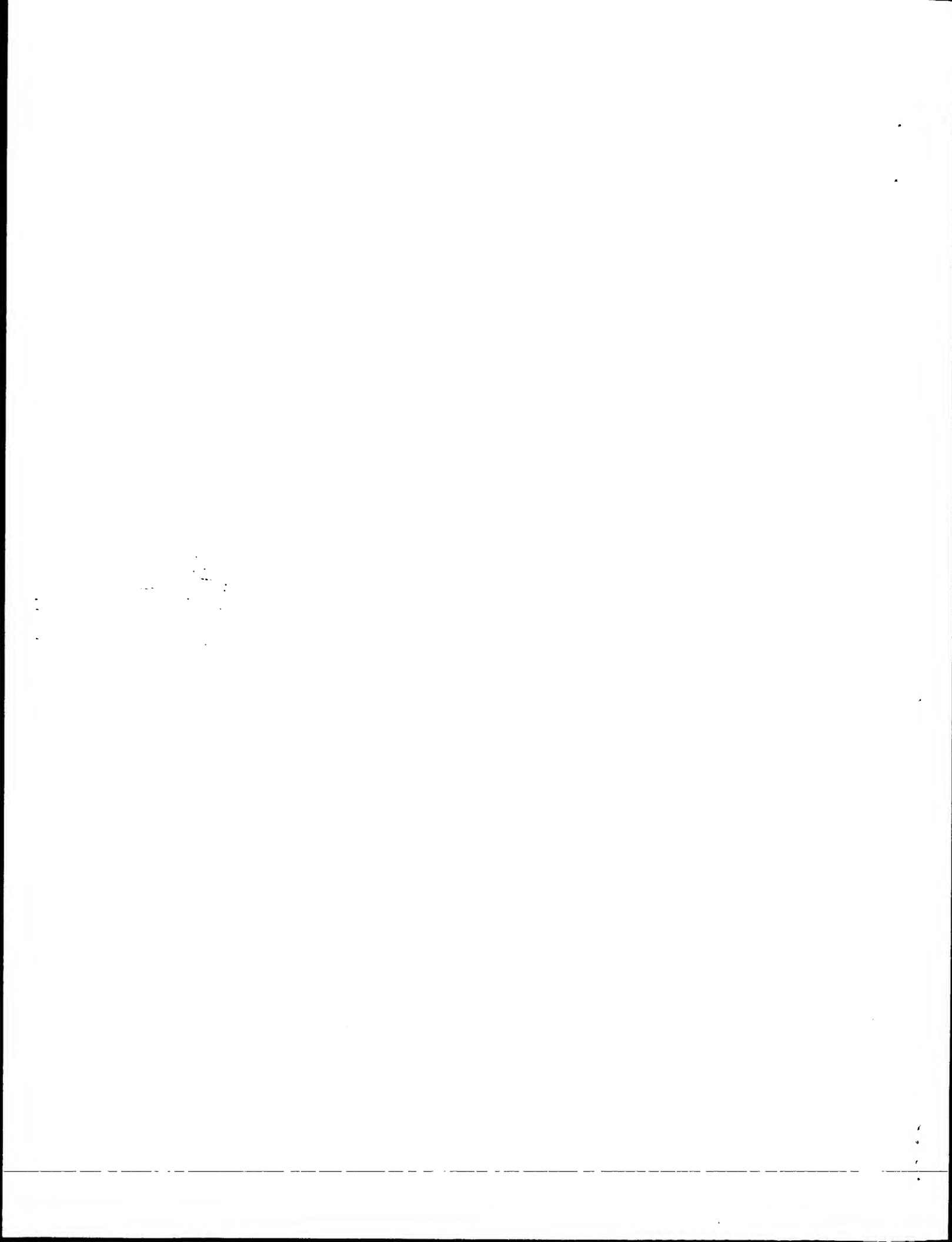
[illegible]

RESULT 15

PH1482
Ig heavy chain V region (clones 36-35[TC] and X7-TG) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 07-May-1999
C:Accession: PH1482; PH1495
R:Giusti, A.M.; Manser, T.
J. Exp. Med. 177, 797-809, 1993
A:Title: Hypermutation is observed only in antibody H chain V region transgenes that have
d for somatic mutation.
A:Reference number: PH1482; MUID:93171820; PMID:8436910
A:Accession: PH1482
A:Status: translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-140 <GIU>
A:Experimental source: hybridoma cell
C:Genetics:
A:Introns: 16/1
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin
F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

[illegible]

QY 121 YGNYGVAAMDYWGQGTSTTV 140
 || | | |||||: ||
 pb 121 YG--GSYYFDYWGQGTTLTV 138



Result No.	Query			ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length		
1	464.5	62.3	139	1	HV02_MOUSE
2	459	61.5	140	1	HV03_MOUSE
3	425	57.0	120	1	HV01_MOUSE
4	422.5	56.6	137	1	HV11_MOUSE
5	416	55.8	138	1	HV48_MOUSE
6	411	55.1	117	1	HV09_MOUSE
7	396	53.1	136	1	HV15_MOUSE
8	393	52.7	117	1	HV06_MOUSE
9	393	52.7	117	1	HV49_MOUSE
10	389	52.1	117	1	HV10_MOUSE
11	388	52.0	117	1	HV04_MOUSE
12	381	51.1	117	1	HV52_MOUSE
13	379	50.8	117	1	HV13_MOUSE
14	379	50.8	121	1	HV01_MOUSE
15	378.5	50.7	147	1	HV1C_HUMAN
16	374	50.1	117	1	HV05_MOUSE
17	374	50.1	117	1	HV12_MOUSE
18	372	49.9	117	1	HV14_MOUSE
19	368.5	49.4	118	1	HV51_MOUSE
20	367	49.2	117	1	HV1B_HUMAN
21	360.5	48.3	120	1	HV50_MOUSE
22	359	48.1	117	1	HV1G_HUMAN
23	356.5	47.8	136	1	HV16_MOUSE
24	321.5	43.1	114	1	HV00_MOUSE
25	316.5	42.4	119	1	HV38_MOUSE
26	315	42.2	117	1	HV42_MOUSE
27	314	42.1	117	1	HV1A_HUMAN
28	312.5	41.9	119	1	HV37_MOUSE
29	311	41.7	142	1	HV01_RAT
30	310.5	41.6	119	1	HV40_MOUSE
31	304	40.8	118	1	HV39_MOUSE
32	297	39.8	137	1	HV46_MOUSE
33	297	39.8	144	1	HV26_MOUSE

Matches 91; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 Db 1 MWSCIMFLAATATAGVHSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGTYTTSYWNHWKQRP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
 Db 61 GRGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
 Db 121 YG--SYFDYWGQGTSTV 137

RESULT 2

HV02_MOUSE
 ID HV02_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 140 AA.
 AC P01746;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region 93G7 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX STRAIN=A/J;
 RC MEDLINE=82152818; PubMed=6801765;
 RA Sims J., Rabbitts T.H., Estess P., Slaughter C., Tucker P.W.,
 RA Capra J.D.;
 RT "Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the
 RT immunoglobulin heavy chain.";
 RL Science 216:309-311(1982).
 CC -----

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----

EMBL; J00493; AAA38128.1; .
 DR PIR; A02028; HVMSG7.
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL
 FT CHAIN 1 19
 FT NON_TER 20 140 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 93G7.
 FT SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15514 MW; 25A4CBBE31DA5CE8 CRC64;
 SQ

Query Match 61.5%; Score 459; DB 1; Length 140;

Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 2e-37; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Matches 89; Conservative 18; Mismatches 31; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 Db 1 MWSCIFLFLSVTAGVHSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGTYTTSYGINVWKQRP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
 Db 61 GGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
 Db 121 YG--GSYFDYWGQGTSTV 138

RESULT 3

HV03_MOUSE
 ID HV03_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
 AC P01747;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region 36-65.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=83131846; PubMed=6186498;
 RA Siekevitz M., Gefter M.L., Brodeur P., Riblet R.,
 RA Marshak-Rothstein A.;
 RT "The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti-arsenate
 RT idiotypic response of the strain A mouse.";
 RL Eur. J. Immunol. 12:1023-1032(1982).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: FROM ANALYSIS OF THE SIZES OF SEVERAL OTHER
 CC DIFFERENTIATED GENES THAT HYBRIDIZE TO THIS ONE, THE AUTHORS
 CC CONCLUDE THAT ALL OF THESE V REGIONS HAVE REARRANGED TO THE SAME J
 CC SEGMENT, JH2.
 DR PIR; A02028; HVMSG7.
 DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma.
 FT NON_TER 120 120
 SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13307 MW; FF04E4A167B654AF CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425; DB 1; Length 120;

Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-34; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Matches 82; Conservative 14; Mismatches 22; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
 QY 21 VLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYK 80
 Db 1 VLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGTYTTSYGINVWKQRPQGLEWIGVINGNGYTKN 60
 QY 81 PFQCKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
 Db 61 EKFKGKTLTVDKSSSTAYMQLRSLTSEDSAVYFCARSVYIG--GSYFDYWGQGTSTV 118

RESULT 4

HV11_MOUSE
 ID HV11_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
 AC P01755;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region S43 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
 RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Inanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
 RA Baltimore D.;
 RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
 RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
 RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE GAMMA-2A CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
 CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
 CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
 CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----

DR EMBL; J00539; AAA38172.1; -;
 DR PIR; A02038; G2MS43;
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL 1 19
 FT CHAIN 20 137 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43.
 FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DOMAIN 118 122 D SEGMENT.
 FT DISULFID 123 137 JH2 SEGMENT.
 FT NON_TER 137 137 BY SIMILARITY.
 SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15200 MW; ADD5881BF44B8EC9 CRC64;

Query Match 56.6%; Score 422.5; DB 1; Length 137;
 Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 6.3e-34;
 Matches 86; Conservative 16; Mismatches 33; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSELVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKORP 60
 DB 1 MGWSICIMFLATATGVHVSQVLOQPGAEVFKPGASVKLSKASGYFTSYLMHWVKNRP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAYVFCAREG 120
 DB 61 GRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTYNEHFRSKATLTIDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSDTAYVFCAREY-R 119
 QY 121 YGNGYGVVAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
 DB 120 LGRY-----FDYWGQGTTLTV 135

RESULT 5
 HV48_MOUSE
 ID HV48_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 138 AA.
 AC P03980;
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region TPC 1017 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;
 RA Gilliam A.C., Shen A., Richards J.E., Blattner F.R., Mushinski J.F.,
 RA Tucker P.W.;
 RT "Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C
 RT delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma."
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).
 DR PIR; A02033; HVMS7.
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 20
 FT CHAIN 21 138 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TPC 1017.
 FT DOMAIN 21 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DOMAIN 118 127 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
 FT DISULFID 128 138 FRAMEWORK-4.
 FT NON_TER 138 138 BY SIMILARITY.
 SQ SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15576 MW; 748157E4C6907B8E CRC64;

Query Match 55.8%; Score 416; DB 1; Length 138;
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;
 Matches 84; Conservative 21; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSELVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKORP 60
 DB 1 MGWSYIILFLVATATGVHVSQVLOQPGAEVFKPGASVKLSKASGHTFTNYIHWVKNRP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAYVFCAR-EG 119
 DB 61 GQLEWIGEINPDGRSNYNEKFNKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTPEFAVYICARSDG 120
 QY 120 YGNGYGVVAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 139
 DB 121 YDWF-----VYWGQGTTLTV 135

RESULT 6
 HV09_MOUSE
 ID HV09_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
 AC P01753; P11271;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region 186-1 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX STRAIN=C57BL/6;
 RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
 RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
 RA Baltimore D.;
 RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
 RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region."
 RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY
 CC RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPB ANTIBODIES.
 DR PIR; B02034; HVMS61.
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL 1 19
 FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 186-1.
 FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DISULFID 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT NON_TER 117 117 BY SIMILARITY.
 SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12890 MW; 16191A088CB17F5A CRC64;

Query Match 55.1%; Score 411; DB 1; Length 117;
 Best Local Similarity 68.4%; Pred. No. 6.7e-33;

between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC
EMBL: M13788; AAA38506.1; -.
DR DR
PIR: A02035; MUMSB4.
DR DR
HSP: P01810; 2FEJ.
DR DR
InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR DR
InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR DR
Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR DR
SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.

FT	1	19	IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH58 B4.
SIGNAL	20	117	FRAMEWORK-1.
CHAIN	20	49	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
DOMAIN	50	54	FRAMEWORK-2.
DOMAIN	55	68	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
DOMAIN	69	85	FRAMEWORK-3.
DOMAIN	86	117	BY SIMILARITY.
DISULFID	41	115	
NON_TFP	117	117	

```

SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA: B8862FAC67ABD345 CRC64:
Query Match 52.7% Score 393; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 65.8%; Pred. NO. 3.6e-31;
Matches 77: Conservative 14; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY	1	MKCSMWVEFLAAVTVGVNSEVOLQOQGAELVPGKASVKLSCITASGFNIKDTVTHCVKORP	60
DB	1	MQWSCIMLFLLAATATGVHSPVQLQOPCAELVPGKASVKLSCASGYTF*SYMHMWVKORP	60
QY	61	EOGLSEWIGRIDPANCYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSTISDPTAVVFCAR	117
DB	61	GRGLSEWIGRIDPNSGGTKYNEFKFKSKATLAVDPKSPSTAYMOLSSITSDPTAVVYCYR	117

[illegible]

[1] _
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RC MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6789376;
RX Bothwell A.L.N., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RA "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
RL -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY
CC

 RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPV ANTIBODIES.

 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL collaboration with the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC-----
DR EMBL: J00533; AAA38602.1; -.
DR PIR: C02034; HVMS45.
CC-----

```
QY 1 MKCSWFFFLMAVTVGVNSEQVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MGWSCILFLVAAANGVHVSQVLOQPGTELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYMHVHWKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSTSEDAVYFCAR 117
DB 61 GQGLEWIGNPONGGTYNKEFKSKVTLTVDAKSSSTAYTQLSSLTSEDAVYFCAR 117

RESULT 12
HV52_MOUSE
ID HV52_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P06327;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region VH58 A1/A4 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85099340; PubMed=2578321;
RA Yancopoulos G.D., Alt F.W.;
RT "Developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of
RT unarranged VH gene segments.";
RL Cell 40:271-281(1985).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M13787; AAA38499.1; .
DR PIR; A02029; HVMSA1.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FB1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH58 A1/A4.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12971 MW; 880BC138856DFC9D CRC64;

Query Match 51.1%; Score 381; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 5,2e-30;
Matches 74; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 WYMFLLMAVTVGVNSEQVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRPQGL 64
DB 5 WIFLFLSOTAGVHVSQVLOQPGTELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYDINWVWVQRPQGL 64
QY 65 EWIGRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSTSEDAVYFCAR 117
DB 65 EWIGIYFDGSGTKYNERFKGATLTADKSSSTAYTQLSSLTSEDAVYFCAR 117

RESULT 13
HV13_MOUSE
ID HV13_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
```

```
AC P01757;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region J558.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;
RA Schilling J., Clevinger B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA
RT rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments.";
RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO
CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS, MANY OF
CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
DR PIR; A26242; MHMSJ5.
DR HSSP; P01789; 1MCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DISULFID 22 96
FT NON_TER 117 117 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE447E41 CRC64;

Query Match 50.8%; Score 379; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e-30;
Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EYVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRPQGLPWIGRIDPANGTYKY 79
DB 1 EYVLOQSGELVPGASVKMSCKASGYTFTDYMKWKQSHGKSLWIGDINPNNGTSTY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSTSEDAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQCTSVT 139
DB 61 NQKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYTQLSSLTSEDAVYFCARDRY-----WYFDVWGACTT 114
QY 140 V 140
DB 115 V 115

RESULT 14
HV01_MOUSE
ID HV01_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 121 AA.
AC P01745;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MPC 11.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=62533904;
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RT "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable
RT region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED
CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:46
Job time : 8.07071 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 26.303 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGNSE.....YGNIGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPREMBL_21.*
1: sp_archaea.*
2: sp_bacteria.*
3: sp_fungi.*
4: sp_human.*
5: sp_invertebrate.*
6: sp_mammal.*
7: sp_mhc.*
8: sp_organelle.*
9: sp_phage.*
10: sp_plant.*
11: sp_rodent.*
12: sp_virus.*
13: sp_vertebrate.*
14: sp_unclassified.*
15: sp_rvirus.*
16: sp_bacteriap.*
17: sp_archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	589	79.0	468	11 Q99L31	Q99L31 mus musculus
2	494.5	66.3	473	11 Q99L25	Q99L25 mus musculus
3	480	64.3	109	11 Q99L85	Q99L85 mus musculus
4	478	64.1	473	11 Q99L84	Q99L84 mus musculus
5	447.5	60.0	613	11 Q8VCX7	Q8VCX7 mus musculus
6	443	59.4	146	11 Q924Q3	Q924Q3 mus musculus
7	439	58.8	489	11 Q8VCX4	Q8VCX4 mus musculus
8	437	58.6	168	11 Q8VDC9	Q8VDC9 mus musculus
9	431.5	57.8	145	11 Q924R4	Q924R4 mus musculus
10	431.5	57.8	145	11 Q924R1	Q924R1 mus musculus
11	429	57.5	481	11 Q91WT1	Q91WT1 mus musculus
12	426.5	57.2	488	11 Q91WR1	Q91WR1 mus musculus
13	425.5	57.0	145	11 Q924Q6	Q924Q6 mus musculus
14	425.5	57.0	463	11 Q99LQ4	Q99LQ4 mus musculus
15	425	57.0	481	11 Q91WT3	Q91WT3 mus musculus
16	424	56.8	142	11 Q924Q1	Q924Q1 mus musculus

17	424	56.8	146	11 Q924R8	Q924R8 mus musculus
18	424	56.8	474	11 Q8R3H6	Q8R3H6 mus musculus
19	421.5	56.5	145	11 Q924Q9	Q924Q9 mus musculus
20	421	56.4	140	11 Q924R2	Q924R2 mus musculus
21	420.5	56.4	145	11 Q924Q7	Q924Q7 mus musculus
22	419.5	56.2	143	11 Q924R0	Q924R0 mus musculus
23	419.5	56.2	143	11 Q924P9	Q924P9 mus musculus
24	419.5	56.2	145	11 Q924P7	Q924P7 mus musculus
25	415	55.6	142	11 Q924Q2	Q924Q2 mus musculus
26	412.5	55.3	278	11 Q921K1	Q921K1 mus musculus
27	412	55.2	117	11 Q9QXE9	Q9QXE9 mus musculus
28	408.5	54.8	481	11 Q8VCV5	Q8VCV5 mus musculus
29	406.5	54.5	143	11 Q924R7	Q924R7 mus musculus
30	405.5	54.4	145	11 Q924R3	Q924R3 mus musculus
31	403.5	54.1	159	4 Q96QSO	Q96QSO homo sapien
32	401.5	53.8	137	11 Q924R6	Q924R6 mus musculus
33	401.5	53.8	143	11 Q91VA2	Q91VA2 mus musculus
34	400.5	53.7	141	11 Q924Q4	Q924Q4 mus musculus
35	400.5	53.7	143	11 Q924P6	Q924P6 mus musculus
36	393.5	52.7	143	11 Q91V67	Q91V67 mus musculus
37	393	52.7	146	11 Q924Q8	Q924Q8 mus musculus
38	392.5	52.6	143	11 Q924Q5	Q924Q5 mus musculus
39	392	52.5	144	11 Q924P5	Q924P5 mus musculus
40	390	52.3	140	11 Q924P8	Q924P8 mus musculus
41	389.5	52.2	139	11 Q924R5	Q924R5 mus musculus
42	388.5	52.1	118	11 Q921C4	Q921C4 mus musculus
43	387	51.9	117	11 Q9QXF0	Q9QXF0 mus musculus
44	383.5	51.4	110	11 Q9JL77	Q9JL77 mus musculus
45	380	50.9	111	11 Q9D9B8	Q9D9B8 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q99L31 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 468 AA.
ID Q99L31;
AC Q99L31;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 181060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003878; AAH03878.1; -
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 3.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG-like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 51661 MW; 96352328B3332ADB CRC64;

Query Match 79.0%; Score 589; DB 11; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 7.4e-50;
Matches 114; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNTKDTYHCVKORP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNTKDSLMHWKORP 60

```

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNGYVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
DB 121 YGNGYVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 136

RESULT 2
Q99L25 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.
AC Q99L25;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003888; AA03888.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; Ig_c1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 52449 MW; BE9889B7986DA155 CRC64;

Query Match 66.3%; Score 494.5; DB 11; Length 473;
Best Local Similarity 67.6%; Pred. NO. 1.6e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSNVMFELMAVTVGVANSEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNDIYHCVKORP 60
DB 1 MKCSNVMFELFUSVTVGVHVSQVLOQSDAELVKPGASVKISCKVSGYTFDTHIHWKORP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREG- 119
DB 61 EQGLEWIGYIYPRDGSYKNEKFKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLNLTSEDSAVCFCSRGS 120
QY 120 -YGNGYVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
DB 121 IYYG-YGLFYDYWGQGTITV 141

RESULT 3
Q99L85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q99L85;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA BALB/C;
RL STRAIN=BALB/C;

```

```

RX MEDLINE=20448942; PubMed=10992488;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "T-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of
RT streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive
RT with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206021; AAF69319.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 109
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11944 MW; DF5615FE6CED4EDE CRC64;

Query Match 64.3%; Score 480; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 80.5%; Pred. No. 7.le-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 8; Mismatches 8; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 28 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNDIYHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKA 87
DB 1 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNDIYHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPATGHSKDPKFGQKA 60
QY 88 TITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGNYGYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
DB 61 TITSDTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYCVRR-----GAVVFDYWGQGTALTIV 107

RESULT 4
Q9D8L4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.
AC Q9D8L4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE 1810060009Rik protein.
GN IGH-1 OR 1810060009RIK.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=PANCREAS;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana K.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA Blake J., Boifelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Suzuki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kotsuki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL; AK007918; BAB25349.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96443; Igh-1.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

```

RESULT 6					
ID	Q924Q3	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	146 AA.	
AC	Q924Q3;				
DT	01-DEC-2001	(TREMBLrel. 19, Created)			
DD	01-DEC-2001	(TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-MAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)			
DE	VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).				
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OX	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.				
NCBI_TaxID=10090;					
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/6;				
RA	Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.:				
RT	"Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals				
RT	Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-				
RT	Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP)."				
RL	Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; AB067797; BAB63282.1; "				
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.				
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.				
FT	NON_TER 1				
FT	NON_TER 146				
FT	NON_TER 146				
SQ	SEQUENCE 146 AA; 16136 MW; CEAA8D6E1955807F CRC64;				
Query Match 59.4%; Score 443; DB 11; Length 146;					
Best Local Similarity 71.1%; Pred. No. 4.6e-36;					
Matches 86; Conservative 14; Mismatches 19; Indels 2; Gaps					
QY	20 EVLOQQSAGELLVKPGASVKLSCTGSGFNKDITYIHCVKORPQGLEGWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79				
DB	1 QVLOQPQGAELVKKPGASVKLSCKASYTTSYMHVWKORPQGLEWIGRIDPSGGTKY 60				
QY	80 DPKFGSKATITADTSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYGNYGVMYWGQGTSVT 139				
DB	61 NEKFASKATILTVDPKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARSLY--DYGDYAMDYWGQGTSVT 118				
QY	140 V 140				
DB	119 V 119				
RESULT 7					
ID	Q8VCX4	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	489 AA.	
AC	Q8VCX4;				
DT	01-MAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Created)			
DD	01-MAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-JUN-2002	(TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)			
DE	Hypothetical 53.2 kDa protein.				
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OX	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.				
NCBI_TaxID=10090;					
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	TISSUE=COLON;				
RA	Strausberg R.;				
RL	Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; BC018322; AAH18322.1; "				
DR	MGI; MGI:2144917; AI893585.				
DR	InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.				
DR	InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_cl.				
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.				
DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.				
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig_4.				
DR	SMART; SM00409; IG; 3.				
DR	SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 3.				
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.				
DR	PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN 2.				


```

RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC013539; AAH13539.1;
DR MGD: MGI:2144917; AI893585.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_4.
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 488 AA; 52964 MW; F12068460B400B9D CRC64;

Query Match 57.2%; Score 426.5; DB 11; Length 488;
Best Local Similarity 59.6%; Pred. No. 8.6e-34;
Matches 84; Conservative 21; Mismatches 35; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWNFFLMVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDPYIHCVKQRP 60
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1 MGNWIFLFLSLAGTGYSEVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTITDYVNVWQSH 60
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKGATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 61 GKSLEWIGRIDPANGYTSYKQKFGKATLTVDKSSSIAYMOLNLTSDDSAVYYCARGPV 120
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

QY 121 YGNKGVYAM-DYWGQGTSTVT 140
| : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 121 YYSFSDRGDYWGQGTITVT 141
| : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 13
Q924Q6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924Q6;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Vh186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RS SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
SC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AB067794; BAB63279.1;
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16011 MW; 9BC0846D40DF97EA CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-34;
Matches 84; Conservative 14; Mismatches 18; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 20 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1 QVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYMHAWVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCARE--GYIGNYGVYANDYWGQTS 137
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db 61 NEKFSKATLTVDKPSSTAYQLSLTSEDYAVYCARSTLSHY-----YANDYWGQTS 115
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

QY 138 VTV 140
| | |
Db 116 VTV 118

RESULT 14
Q99LC4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 463 AA.
ID Q99LC4

```

```
AC Q99LC4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
GN IGH-4.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003435; AA003435.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96446; Igh-4.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; Igc1; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig-like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 463 AA; 51007 MW; EAA674C6B8C30783 CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425.5; DB 11; Length 463;
Best Local Similarity 59.3%; Pred. No. 1e-33;
Matches 83; Conservative 21; Mismatches 33; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWYMFILMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNRIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MEWIFILSLTAGVHSGVQVLOQSGAELARPGASVRLSCASGYTFYGVSVWVKQT 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 GGGLEWIGVGEIYPCSGNTTYSEKFGKATLTDTKSSSTAYMHLSSLTSEDSAVYFCARSSY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVIYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
Db 121 Y-SYDLFA--YWGQGTTLTV 137

RESULT 15
Q91WT3 ID Q91WT3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 481 AA.
AC Q91WT3;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 52.0 kDa protein.
GN A1893585.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013488; AA013488.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:2144917; A1893585.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; Ig_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00408; Igc2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein; Immunoglobulin domain.
```

```
..SQ SEQUENCE 481 AA; 52022 MW; 4EEB5C253038B718 CRC64;
Query Match 57.0%; Score 425; DB 11; Length 481;
Best Local Similarity 58.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches 85; Conservative 21; Mismatches 23; Indels 16; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MKCSWYMFILMAVVTGVNSEVOLQOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNRIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MRWSCILFLVATATGVNSQVLOQPGAEIVRPGASVKLSCTSGYTFDYWNWVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAR-- 117
Db 61 GGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAR 119
QY 118 --EGYGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
Db 120 DSSGY-----YWGQGTTLTV 134
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:27
Job time : 27.303 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 ; Search time 24.6263 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFGQTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_101002:*

- 1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
- 2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
- 3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
- 4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
- 5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
- 6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
- 7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
- 8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
- 9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*
- 10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:*
- 11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:*
- 12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:*
- 13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:*
- 14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:*
- 15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:*
- 16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:*
- 17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:*
- 18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:*
- 19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:*
- 20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
- 21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
- 22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
- 23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	AA1981321	Humanized anti-VLA
2	562	100.0	106	AAW22412	Humanized alpha-4
3	562	100.0	126	AAW22419	Humanised alpha-4
4	508	90.4	106	AA1981328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
5	508	90.4	126	AA1981326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
6	508	90.4	126	AA1981332	Human VLA-4 reshap
7	508	90.4	126	AAW22409	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	488	86.8	359	AA1981333	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	488	86.8	361	AA1981331	Human IP-10 and mu
10	488	86.8	374	AA1981330	Artificial synthe

11	481	85.6	128	15	AA1980627	ME1-14 light chain
12	475.5	84.6	234	12	AA1913050	CD4-specific CDR-g
13	471.5	83.9	107	16	AA1978970	Light chain variab
14	465	82.7	108	17	AA1931159	Murine monoclonal
15	460.5	81.9	128	11	AA1906252	Variable region of
16	460	81.9	637	13	AA1926983	(FRP51)-ETA fusion
17	456	81.1	109	19	AA1926977	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
18	455	81.0	240	16	AA1985495	ScFv(FWP51). Synt
19	455	81.0	241	20	AA1921892	Amino acid sequenc
20	455	81.0	245	19	AA1926800	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
21	453.5	80.7	107	16	AA1981322	Humanized VLA-4 an
22	453.5	80.7	107	16	AAW224422	Humanised alpha-4
23	453	80.6	109	12	AA1913658	Murine OKT4A light
24	452	80.4	241	13	AA1926981	FWP51 fusion prote
25	451.5	80.3	108	16	AA1965163	Human REI monoclon
26	451.5	80.3	129	15	AA1947207	Human/murine IL-1
27	451	80.2	355	18	AA1935133	R. pipiens recombi
28	449.5	80.0	107	19	AA1986805	Variable Light dom
29	449.5	80.0	107	19	AA1970625	Humanised murine a
30	449.5	80.0	107	23	ABP61194	Humanised anti-VEG
31	446.5	79.4	108	18	AA1910231	CDR-grafted light
32	446.5	79.4	110	19	AA1970673	Anti-VEGF humanise
33	446.5	79.4	110	23	ABP61242	Humanised anti-VEG
34	446.5	79.4	234	18	AA1910233	TrF-SG9 CDR-grafte
35	446.5	79.4	237	19	AA1970703	Protein encoded by
36	446.5	79.4	650	23	ABP61241	Phage-display anti
37	445.5	79.3	107	19	AA1986804	Variable Light dom
38	445.5	79.3	107	19	AA1970623	Humanised murine a
39	445.5	79.3	107	23	ABP61192	Humanised anti-VEG
40	444.5	79.1	107	20	AA1987455	Humanised anti-alp
41	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA1962087	Human V1 consensus
42	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA1960400	Consensus human l1
43	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA1961585	Human variable lig
44	444.5	79.1	108	19	AA1970622	Human consensus fr
45	444.5	79.1	108	21	AA1982345	Human consensus fr

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA1981321
ID AA1981321 standard; Protein: 106 AA.

AC AA1981321;
DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, La.
DE Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX Chimeric Mus musculus.
OS Chimeric Homo sapiens.
XX WO9519790-A1.
XX 27-JUL-1995.
PD 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
PA Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.

XX PS Claim 9; Page 67; 105pp; English.

XX CC The sequence encodes the humanized mouse antibody 21.6 light chain

CC CC variable region, La, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule

CC CC VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and

CC CC AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the

CC CC construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3'

CC CC ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See

CC CC containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized

CC CC light chain, amino acids I45, I49, L58 and I69 in the human kappa LC

CC CC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

CC CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric

CC CC antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies

CC CC can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial

CC CC cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple

CC CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,

CC CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can

CC CC also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for

CC CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX CC Sequence 106 AA;

XX CC

XX CC Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 16; Length 106;

XX CC Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-36;

XX CC Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTSSLPEDIAHYCYLDYNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106

Db 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTSSLPEDIAHYCYLDYNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106

RESULT 2

AAW22412

ID AAW22412 standard; Protein; 106 AA.

XX AC AAW22412;

XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL La.

XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

XX KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

XX KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

XX KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

XX KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;

XX OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;

XX OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..23

FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "REI framework region 1"

FT Region 24..34

FT /label= CDR1

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 35..49

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "REI framework region 2"

FT Misc-difference 45

FT /note= "REI Lys-45 is substd. by Lys of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the

FT CDR2 loop"

FT Misc-difference 49

FT

FT Region 50..56

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 57..88

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "REI framework region 3"

FT Misc-difference 58

FT /note= "REI Val-58 is substd. by Ile of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2

FT loop"

FT Misc-difference 69

FT /note= "REI Thr-69 is substd. by Arg of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, involved in antibody-antigen

FT binding"

FT Region 89..96

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 97..106

FT /label= FR4

FT /note= "REI framework region 4"

FT Misc-difference 103

FT /note= "REI Leu-103 substd. by Val, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

FT Misc-difference 104

FT /note= "REI Gln-104 substd. by Glu, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

FT Misc-difference 106

FT /note= "REI Thr-106 substd. by Lys, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

XX WO9718838-A1.

PN 29-MAY-1997.

XX XX

XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;

XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.

XX

XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of

XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

XX Claim 25; Fig 6; 107pp; English.

XX This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable

XX region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is

XX composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VL

XX region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody

XX 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in

XX mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis

XX of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The

XX humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used

XX to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the

XX manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,

XX AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid

XX arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour

XX metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial

XX ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody

XX may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin

XX for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for

XX generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a

XX half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that

XX of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 106 AA;

XX SQ

WPI; 1997-297879/27.
N-PSDB; AAT74788.

Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

Example 6; Fig 10; 107pp; English.

This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also AAW22412). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from the VL region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 18; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGVDRVITCTKTSODINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLLHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGVDRVITCTKTSODINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||

61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGTVKEIK 106
|||||
81 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGTVKEIK 126
|||||

RESULT 4
AAR81328
ID AAR81328 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
AC AAR81328;
XX
02-APR-1996 (first entry)
DT
XX
Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
DE
XX
Humanized antibody: leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX
Mus musculus.
OS
XX
Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..23
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 1"
FT Region 24..34
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 1"
FT Region 35..49
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 2"
FT Region 50..56
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 2"
FT

```

FT Region 57..88
FT /label= FR3
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 3"
FT
FT Region 89..96
FT /label= CDR3
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 3"
FT
FT Region 97..106
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 4"
FT
XX W09519790-Al.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1995.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX inflammatory disease.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 66; 105pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain
XX variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
XX mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
XX constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and
XX the 2*CI antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
XX antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
XX modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
XX mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
XX constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
XX L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVF framework are replaced by the amino
XX acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light
XX chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
XX cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
XX leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
XX as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
XX cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
XX used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
XX anti-idiotypic antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 106 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 106;
XX Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
XX Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
Oy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGDRVTINCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGDRVTINCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Oy 61 RFGSGSGRSDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYICLYDNLMTFFGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRSDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYICLYDNLMTFFGGTKVEIK 106
XX
XX RESULT 5
XX AAR81326
XX ID AAR81326 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
XX AC AAR81326;
XX XX

```

```

DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
XX
XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
XX antibody engineering.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..20
XX Region /note= "signal peptide"
XX Region 21..43
XX Region /note= "framework region 1"
XX Region 44..54
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX Region 55..69
XX Region /note= "framework region 2"
XX Region 70..76
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
XX Region 77..108
XX Region /note= "framework region 3"
XX Region 109..116
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
XX Region 117..126
XX Region /note= "framework region 4"
XX
XX W09519790-Al.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1995.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAQ99889.
XX
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX inflammatory disease.
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 105pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 light chain variable
XX region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
XX cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (see AAQ99892) regions are
XX linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
XX antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
XX modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
XX mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
XX constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45,
XX L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VIF framework are replaced
XX by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
XX 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
XX transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
XX to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
XX to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
XX can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
XX meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
XX detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
XX anti-idiotypic antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 126 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 126;
XX Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-32;
XX Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX

```

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRDVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGCKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDATYYCYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 Db 81 RFGSGSGRDYTFNINLEPEDATYYCYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 126

RESULT 6
 AAR81332
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
 XX AC AAR81332;
 XX DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
 XX DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
 XX KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 XX KW antibody engineering.
 XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..20
 FT /note= "signal peptide"
 FT Region 21..43
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99893.
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 XX inflammatory disease.
 XX Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light
 XX chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.
 XX Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ99889) and VH (AAQ99892)
 XX of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
 XX regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction
 XX of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
 XX mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and
 XX then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing
 XX human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light
 XX chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR
 XX framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as
 CC multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of
 CC stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The
 CC antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity
 CC purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-32;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRDVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGCKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDATYYCYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 Db 81 RFGSGSGRDYTFNINLEPEDATYYCYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 126

RESULT 7
 AAW22409
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
 XX AC AAW22409;
 XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse Mab 21.6 VL region.
 XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 XX KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 XX KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 XX KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 XX KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 XX KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX OS Mus musculus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..20
 FT /label= Leader
 FT Region 21..43
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX WO9718838-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 XX N-PSDB; AAT74759.
 XX
 PT uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 XX
 PS Claim 18; Page 68; 107pp; English.
 XX
 CC This polypeptide comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VL can be
 CC incorporated into a human RFI framework to produce a claimed
 CC humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX
 XX Sequence 126 AA;
 XX
 XX Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 18; Length 126;
 XX Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-32;
 XX Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
 DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNSINLEPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
 XX
 RESULT 8
 AAY29913
 ID AAY29913 standard; Protein; 359 AA.
 AC AAY29913;
 XX
 DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Human MCP-3 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
 XX
 KW Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
 KW immune response; HIV; infection.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 OS Mus sp.
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN WO9946392-A1.
 XX
 PD 16-SEP-1999.
 XX
 PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX
 PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
 XX
 PR (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 PA Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 DR WPI; 1999-551418/46.

XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.
 XX
 PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
 PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
 PT infection -
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Page 118-119; 142pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
 CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
 CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
 CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
 CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
 CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
 CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
 CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
 CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
 CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
 CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
 CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
 CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
 CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
 CC from the present invention.
 XX
 XX Sequence 359 AA;
 XX
 XX Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 359;
 XX Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2e-30;
 XX Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 233 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 292
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
 DB 293 RFGSGSGRDYFNSINLEPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 338
 XX
 RESULT 9
 AAY29911
 ID AAY29911 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
 XX
 AC AAY29911;
 XX
 DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Human IP-10 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
 XX
 KW Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
 KW immune response; HIV; infection.
 OS Homo sapiens.
 OS Mus sp.
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN WO9946392-A1.
 XX
 PD 16-SEP-1999.
 XX
 PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX
 PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
 XX
 PR (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 PA Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 DR WPI; 1999-551418/46.

PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 115-116; 142pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)
CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX
XX Sequence 361 AA;
Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 235 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 294
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGGTKEIK 106
Db 295 RFSGSGGRDYFSISNLEPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGGTKEIK 340
RESULT 10
AAAY29916
ID AAY29916 standard; Protein; 374 AA.
XX
AC AAY29916;
XX
DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Artificial synthetic construct protein SEQ ID NO:15.
XX
KW Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW immune response; HIV; infection.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9946392-A1.
XX
PD 16-SEP-1999.
XX
PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX
PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
XX
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX
XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 117-118; 142pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine

CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion
CC proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and
CC human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)
CC human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
CC MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
CC immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating
CC or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide
CC sequences can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in
CC screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine
CC mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. AAY29916 and AAZ21156 to AAZ21168 are
CC sequences given in the SEQ ID LISTING in the present invention but which
CC are not mentioned further within the specification.
XX
XX Sequence 374 AA;
Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 374;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 95 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 154
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGGTKEIK 106
Db 155 RFSGSGGRDYFSISNLEPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGGTKEIK 200
RESULT 11
AAR60627
ID AAR60627 standard; Protein; 128 AA.
XX
AC AAR60627;
XX
DT 04-JUN-1995 (first entry)
XX
DE MEL-14 light chain variable region.
XX
KW Monoclonal antibody; tumour.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO9421294-A.
XX
PD 29-SEP-1994.
XX
PF 14-MAR-1994; 94WO-US02724.
XX
PR 19-MAR-1993; 93US-0033864.
XX
XX (BIGN/) BIGNER D D.
XX (CARR/) CARREL S.
XX (ZALU/) ZALUTSKY M R.
XX
XX Bigner DD, Carrel S, Zalutsky MR;
XX
XX WPI: 1994-316669/39.
XX N-PSDB; AAQ73337.
XX
XX Method of treating solid or cystic tumours with antibodies - by
PT administering monoclonal antibody Mel-14, having Fc deleted,
PT using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 31pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence is that of the MEL-14 light chain. The protein is a
CC monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or
CC cystic tumours.
CC See also AAR60626.
XX

SQ Sequence 128 AA;
 Query Match 85.6%; Score 481; DB 15; Length 128;
 Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-30;
 Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
 DB 81 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

RESULT 12
 AAR13050
 ID AAR13050 standard; Protein; 234 AA.
 XX AAR13050;
 XX 27-SEP-1991 (first entry)
 XX CD4-specific CDR-grafted light chain.
 DE variable region; antibody; OKT4A; heavy chain; CD4;
 XX complementarity determining region.
 KW Synthetic.
 XX
 FH Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide
 FT 1..20
 FT /label= signal sequence
 FT Region
 FT 21..45
 FT /label= framework region 1
 FT Region
 FT 46..52
 FT /label= CDR 1
 FT Region
 FT 53..69
 FT /label= framework region 2
 FT Region
 FT 70..76
 FT /label= CDR 2
 FT Region
 FT 77..110
 FT /label= framework region 3
 FT Region
 FT 111..116
 FT /label= CDR 3
 FT Region
 FT 117..132
 FT /label= framework region 4
 FT Region
 FT 133..234
 FT /label= kappa constant domain
 XX W09109966-A.
 XX
 XX 11-JUL-1991.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02015.
 XX 21-DEC-1989; 89GB-0028874.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02017.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02018.
 XX (ORTH) ORTHO PHARM CORP.
 XX Jolliffe LK, Zivvin RA, Pulito VL, Adair JR, Athwal DS;
 XX WPI: 1991-222914/30.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ12633.
 XX New CD4 specific recombinant - complementarity determining region
 PT grafted antibody for treating graft rejection and T cell
 PT disorders
 XX
 PS Claim 1; Fig 8; 96pp; English.

CC This is an example of a CDR-grafted light chain of the invention.
 CC The constant regions are based on sequences of the human kappa
 CC constant domain, the signal sequence is derived from murine MAb
 CC B72.3 and the CDR sequences are based on the murine OKT4A light chain
 CC CDRs. The recombinant antibody encoded by this sequence has affinity
 CC for CD4 similar to that of OKT4A.
 XX See also AAQ12627-Q12632.
 SQ Sequence 234 AA;
 Query Match 84.6%; Score 475.5; DB 12; Length 234;
 Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-29;
 Matches 90; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 105
 DB 81 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLQI 126

RESULT 13
 AAR78970
 ID AAR78970 standard; Protein; 107 AA.
 XX AAR78970;
 XX 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)
 XX Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.
 DE Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;
 KW light chain.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS W09520607-A.
 PN 03-AUG-1995.
 PD 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01199.
 PF 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187407.
 XX (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.
 XX Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;
 XX WPI: 1995-275415/36.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ97508.
 XX New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from
 PT monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or
 PT neutralising heavy metals
 XX Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.
 XX Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of
 CC BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions
 CC reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate
 CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 5G4, 2B5,
 CC 5B6 and 3E8) were producing MABs that were strongly positive
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione
 CC without mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed
 CC by MuLV reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CHI domain of the heavy
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' and of
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are
 CC shown in AAQ97511-Q97518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the

CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AAQ97518
 CC was used to amplify the mAb 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given
 CC in AAQ97498-097510 and the deduced AA sequences in AA79241-R79250 &
 CC AA79970-R79971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are
 CC used here.

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 16; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-29;
 Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGQGTKEIK 106
 Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLPEDATYYCLOYDNLMTFGSGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 14

AA93159
 ID AA93159 standard; Protein; 108 AA.

XX AC AA93159;

XX 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)

XX Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.

XX Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;

XX beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;

XX T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.

XX Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..23

FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 24..34

FT /label= CDR1

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT Region 35..49

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 50..56

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT Region 57..88

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 89..94

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT Region 95..108

FT /label= J_kappa1

XX FR2724393-A1.

XX 15-MAR-1996.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX (INRM) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.

PA (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.

XX Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margaritte C;

PI Poul MA;

XX WPI; 1996-162083/17.

DR N-PSDB; AAT26849.

XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for
 PT prodn. of humanised antibodies, esp. K20, e.g. as an
 PT immunosuppressant

XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.

XX The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa
 CC light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody
 CC recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits
 CC activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by
 CC anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target
 CC for humanisation; the humanised version may be useful as an
 CC immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity
 CC determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework
 CC regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20
 CC CDRs.

XX Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 82.7%; Score 465; DB 17; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-29;

Matches 86; Conservative 10; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLPEDATYYCLOYDNLMTFGSGTKLEIK 106

RESULT 15

AA906252

ID AA906252 standard; protein; 128 AA.

XX AC AA906252;

XX 10-DEC-1990 (first entry)

XX Variable region of murine AHT 107 light chain.

XX Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;

XX Mus sp.

XX EP380068-A.

XX 01-AUG-1990.

XX 24-JAN-1990; 90EP-0101351.

XX 04-DEC-1989; 89US-0441702.

XX 24-JAN-1989; 89US-0301216.

XX (MOLE-) MOLECULAR THERAPEU.

XX Zerler B;

XX WPI; 1990-232892/31.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ05556.

XX Expression vectors for producing chimeric monoclonal antibodies -
 PT which express human constant region and non-human variable region
 XX

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 8.7798 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562

Sequence: 1 DIQMTPSSSLASVGDRTV.....YCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	2	US-08-561-521-7
2	562	100.0	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-7
3	508	90.4	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
4	508	90.4	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-5
5	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
6	508	90.4	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-15
7	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
8	508	90.4	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-2
9	481	85.6	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
10	471.5	83.9	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
11	460	81.9	637	1	US-08-235-838-16
12	460	81.9	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	455	81.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	455	81.0	241	2	US-08-465-473B-11
15	454.5	80.9	108	2	US-08-602-725-29
16	453.5	80.7	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-8
17	453.5	80.7	107	2	US-08-561-521-8
18	451	80.2	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
19	448.5	79.8	107	2	US-07-934-373C-17
20	448.5	79.8	107	3	US-08-437-642B-17
21	448.5	79.8	107	4	US-08-146-206C-17
22	448.5	79.8	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-17
23	444.5	79.1	107	3	US-07-934-373C-18
24	444.5	79.1	107	2	US-08-437-642B-18
25	444.5	79.1	107	4	US-08-146-206C-18
26	444.5	79.1	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-18
27	444.5	79.1	108	3	US-08-974-899-3

28	444.5	79.1	111	1	US-08-137-117D-67	Sequence 67, Appl
29	444.5	79.1	111	2	US-08-436-717-67	Sequence 67, Appl
30	444.5	79.1	126	1	US-08-137-117D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
31	444.5	79.1	126	2	US-08-436-717-71	Sequence 71, Appl
32	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-561-521-6	Sequence 6, Appl
33	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-522-558-34	Sequence 34, Appl
34	443.5	78.9	107	4	US-09-025-203-15	Sequence 15, Appl
35	443.5	78.9	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-6	Sequence 6, Appl
36	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-070-116A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
37	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-116-247-9	Sequence 9, Appl
38	441.5	78.6	107	2	US-08-318-157B-6	Sequence 6, Appl
39	440.5	78.4	107	2	US-08-652-558-2	Sequence 2, Appl
40	440.5	78.4	109	2	US-07-934-373C-3	Sequence 3, Appl
41	440.5	78.4	109	3	US-08-437-642B-3	Sequence 3, Appl
42	440.5	78.4	109	4	US-08-146-206C-3	Sequence 3, Appl
43	440.5	78.4	109	5	PCT-US93-07832-3	Sequence 3, Appl
44	440.5	78.4	214	2	US-07-934-373C-39	Sequence 39, Appl
45	440.5	78.4	214	3	US-08-437-642B-39	Sequence 39, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-45;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 2
PCT-US95-01219-7
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-45;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 3
US-08-561-521-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-5

Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-40;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 4
PCT-US95-01219-5
; Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
```



```
Query Match          90.4%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-40;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTICTSDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

RESULT 7
PCT-US95-01219-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-2

Query Match          90.4%; Score 508; DB 5; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-40;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTICTSDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

RESULT 8
PCT-US95-01219-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-2
```

```
PCT-US95-01219-15
; Sequence 15, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-15

Query Match          90.4%; Score 508; DB 5; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-40;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTICTSDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

RESULT 9
US-08-339-582-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08339582
; Patent No. 5558852
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bigner, Darrell D.
; APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.
; APPLICANT: Carrel, Stefan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley
; STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009
; CITY: Charlotte
; STATE: No. 5558852th Carolina
; COUNTRY: USA
```


Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e-37;
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

	I	LQJMQSPSSASUGUNAVIICNASKQQDKNKYIAWIKRPNPCKULLIHI	
61	RFSGSGGRDYTFITSSIQPEDIAITYCYLOYDN-LWTFPGCGTKVEIK	106	QY
61	RFSGSGGRDYSFINPEDEEDIAITYCYQNDNSLFTFGSGTGKLEIK	107	Dd

US-06-233-638-10
; Sequence 16, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.

; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus

TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
 STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
 CITY: Hawthorne

```

; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10532
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

```

```

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
FILING DATE: TBA
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832

```

; FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
 ; FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: Elmer, James Scott
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-235-838-16

Query Match 81.9%; Score 460; DB 1; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 85; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGGEVITICKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGSPRLIIHYTSVLQPGIPS 227
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 228 RFGSGSGRDYFSIHNLPEDIATYCLHYDLYLTFFGGTKLEIK 273

RESULT 12
US-08-465-473B-16
Sequence 16, Application US/08465473B
Patent No. 5939531

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5939531man
APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: NOVARTIS Corporation
STREET: 564 Morris Avenue
CITY: Summit
STATE: New Jersey
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 07901-6940

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465.473B
FILING DATE: 5 June 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Pfeiffer, Hessa J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,640
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (908)522 6940
TELEFAX: (908)522 6955
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-465-473B-16

Query Match 81.9%; Score 460; DB 2; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 85; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGGEVITICKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGSPRLIIHYTSVLQPGIPS 227
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 228 RFGSGSGRDYFSIHNLPEDIATYCLHYDLYLTFFGGTKLEIK 273

RESULT 13
US-08-235-838-11
Sequence 11, Application US/08235838
Patent No. 5571894

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
CITY: Hawthorne
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10532

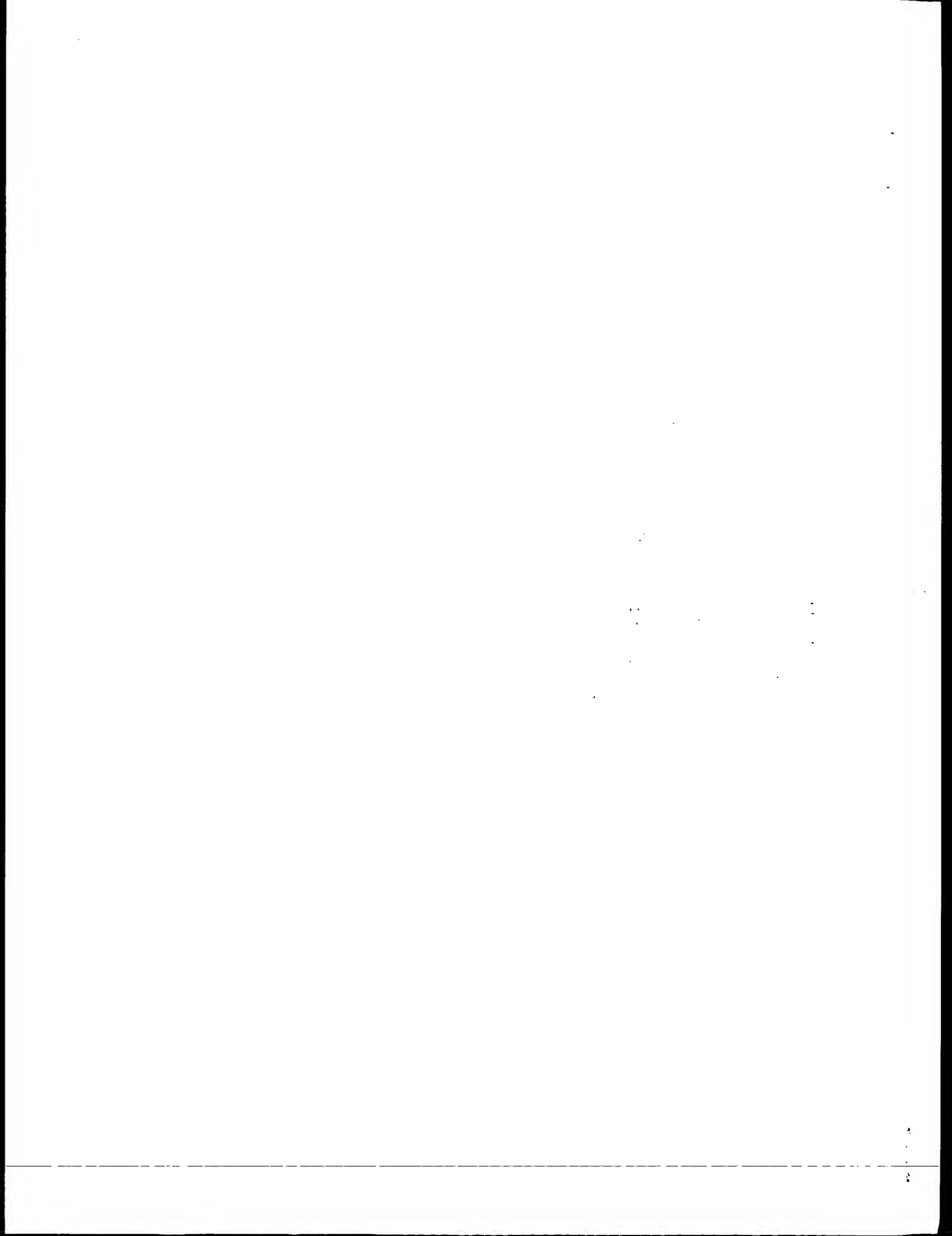
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235.838
FILING DATE: TBA
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 241 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-235-838-11

Query Match 81.0%; Score 455; DB 1; Length 241;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 84; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGGEVITICKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGSPRLIIHYTSVLQPGIPS 227



GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 ; Search time 5.13939 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DQWQSPSSLSASVDRVT.....YCLQDNLMTFCGQTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pap:
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pap:
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pap:
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pap:
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pap:
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pap:
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pap:
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pap:
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pap:
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pap:
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pap:
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pap:
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pap:
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pap:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	479.5	85.3	108	10	US-09-229-200A-11
2	479.5	85.3	108	10	US-09-229-200A-15
3	466.5	83.0	108	10	US-09-229-200A-16
4	449.5	80.0	107	10	US-09-056-160B-15
5	446.5	79.4	110	10	US-09-056-160B-103
6	446.5	79.4	237	10	US-09-056-160B-100
7	446.5	79.4	491	12	US-10-011-125-2
8	445.5	79.3	107	10	US-09-056-160B-13
9	444.5	79.1	108	10	US-09-056-160B-12
10	444.5	79.1	109	10	US-09-811-123-6
11	443.5	78.9	107	9	US-09-999-025-15
12	443.5	78.9	107	9	US-09-999-040-15
13	443.5	78.9	108	10	US-09-229-200A-14
14	443.5	78.9	110	10	US-09-056-160B-105
15	443	78.8	109	10	US-09-229-200A-7
16	442.5	78.7	108	9	US-10-153-159-2
17	442.5	78.7	108	9	US-10-153-159-16
18	442.5	78.7	108	10	US-09-056-160B-8
19	441.5	78.6	107	10	US-09-253-794-6

Sequence 4, Appl
Sequence 107, App
Sequence 117, App
Sequence 73, Appl
Sequence 10, Appl
Sequence 2, Appl
Sequence 11, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 126, App
Sequence 17, Appl
Sequence 3, Appl
Sequence 3, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 19, Appl
Sequence 2, Appl
Sequence 2, Appl
Sequence 2, Appl
Sequence 109, App
Sequence 111, App
Sequence 113, App
Sequence 115, App
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl
Sequence 30, Appl
Sequence 6, Appl

20 439.5 78.2 108 9 US-10-153-159-4
21 439.5 78.2 110 10 US-09-056-160B-107
22 439.5 78.2 110 10 US-09-056-160B-117
23 438.5 78.0 108 10 US-09-905-243-73
24 438.5 78.0 127 10 US-09-809-739-10
25 438.5 78.0 214 10 US-09-940-166A-2
26 438.5 78.0 214 10 US-09-811-384-11
27 438.5 78.0 237 10 US-09-940-166A-6
28 436.5 77.5 108 10 US-09-056-160B-126
29 435.5 77.5 108 10 US-09-229-200A-17
30 432.5 77.0 263 9 US-09-956-086-3
31 432.5 77.0 263 9 US-09-956-087-3
32 432.5 77.0 283 9 US-09-985-442-6
33 432.5 77.0 283 10 US-09-983-580-6
34 430 76.5 232 9 US-09-253-794-19
35 430 76.5 232 9 US-10-006-771A-2
36 430 76.5 443 9 US-10-006-771A-6
37 430 76.5 443 12 US-10-006-773-2
38 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-109
39 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-111
40 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-113
41 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-115
42 425.5 75.7 126 10 US-09-760-723-6
43 425.5 75.7 126 10 US-09-355-925-6
44 425.5 75.7 236 10 US-09-859-053-30
45 425.5 75.7 245 9 US-09-797-941A-6

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-229-200A-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: C04 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 08933-7003
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John W. Wallen, III
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:
US-09-229-200A-11

Query Match 85.3%; Score 479.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 1e-28;
Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIHYTSTLQPGVPS 60
|||||
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
|||||
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106
|||||

RESULT 2

US-09-229-200A-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 08933-7003
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John W. Wallen, III
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15

US-09-229-200A-15
Query Match 85.3%; Score 479.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 1e-28;
Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIHYTSTLQPGVPS 60
|||||
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
|||||
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106
|||||

RESULT 3

US-09-229-200A-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza

CITY: New Brunswick
STATE: NJ
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 08933-7003
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16
US-09-229-200A-16

Query Match 83.0%; Score 466.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 8.8e-28;
Matches 90; Conservative 6; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIHYTSTLQPGVPS 60
|||||
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
|||||
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106
|||||

RESULT 4

US-09-056-160B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09056160B
; Patent No. US20020032315A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
; APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
; APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
; APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
; STREET: 1 DNA Way
; CITY: South San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94080
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
; FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
; FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 107 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-15

Query Match 80.0%; Score 449.5; DB 10; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-26;
Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCSASQDISNYLWYQKPGKAPKLLIYFTSSLHSGVPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYTLTISLQPEDATYYCQYSTVPWTFGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 5

US-09-056-160B-103
Sequence 103, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 110 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-103

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 10; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-26;

Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCSASQDISNYLWYQKPGKAPKLLIYFTSSLHSGVPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYTLTISLQPEDATYYCQYSTVPWTFGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 6

US-09-056-160B-100
Sequence 100, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 237 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-100

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 10; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 4.6e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
Db 24 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCSASQDISNYLWYQKPGKAPKLLIYFTSSLHSGVPS 83
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
Db 84 RFGSGSGTDYTLTISLQPEDATYYCQYSTVPWTFGGTKVEIK 130

RESULT 7

US-10-011-125-2
Sequence 2, Application US/10011125
Patent No. US20020142389A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Chen, Christina Yu-Ching
TITLE OF INVENTION: BACTERIAL HOST STRAINS
FILE REFERENCE: P1804R1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,125
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/256,162
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 491
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Sequence is synthesized.
US-10-011-125-2

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 12; Length 491;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 8.3e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 24 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 83
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGKVEIK 106
Db 84 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCYSTVPWTFGGGKVEIK 130

RESULT 8
US-09-056-160B-13
Sequence 13, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 107 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear

US-09-056-160B-13

Query Match 79.3%; Score 445.5; DB 10; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCYSTVPWTFGGGKVEIK 107

RESULT 9

US-09-056-160B-12
Sequence 12, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-12

Query Match 79.1%; Score 444.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 11; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYCYCYSTVPWTFGGGKVEIK 107

Query Match	78.98;	Score 443.5;	DB 9;	Length 107;
Best Local Similarity	81.18;	Pred. No. 4e-26;		

RESULT 13
 US-09-229-200A-14
 ; Sequence 14, Application US/09229200A
 ; Patent No. US20020099179A1
 ;
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ;
 ; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
 ;
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
 ;
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
 ; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
 ; CITY: New Brunswick
 ; STATE: NJ
 ; COUNTRY: USA
 ; ZIP: 08933-7003
 ;
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-09-229-200A-14

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4e-26;
Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 105
DB 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106

RESULT 14
US-09-056-160B-105
Sequence 105, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896

TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 110 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-105

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 10; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 77.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-26;
Matches 83; Conservative 10; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 15
US-09-229-200A-7
Sequence 7, Application US/09229200A
Patent No. US20020099179A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
CITY: New Brunswick
STATE: NJ
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 08933-7003
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 109
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-09-229-200A-7

Query Match 78.8%; Score 443; DB 10; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-26;
Matches 83; Conservative 14; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 108

Mon Jan 6 14:19:48 2003

us-09-155-739-7.rapb

Page 7

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:31
Job time : 5.13939 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 9.85051 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562

Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 9613422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR_73: *
1: pir1: *
2: pir2: *
3: pir3: *
4: pir4: *

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	488	86.8	104	2 S26330	Ig kappa chain V r
2	479	85.2	104	2 S26329	Ig kappa chain V r
3	478	85.1	106	2 C39316	Ig kappa chain V r
4	463.5	82.5	125	2 S09365	Ig kappa chain - m
5	452	80.4	97	2 PH1064	Ig light chain V r
6	446.5	79.4	107	2 PL0270	Ig kappa chain V r
7	443.5	78.9	108	1 K1HURE	Ig kappa chain V-I
8	443.5	78.9	129	2 S52789	Ig kappa chain V r
9	443	78.8	103	2 S26332	Ig light chain V r
10	440.5	78.4	107	2 PL0272	Ig kappa chain V r
11	440	78.3	94	2 E33730	Ig kappa chain V r
12	439.5	78.2	107	2 PL0269	Ig kappa chain V r
13	439.5	78.2	107	2 PL0271	Ig kappa chain V r
14	439.5	78.2	108	1 K1HUAD	Ig kappa chain V-I
15	435.5	77.5	108	2 I39154	Ig kappa chain (BR
16	429.5	76.4	110	2 S44118	Ig kappa chain V-J
17	429.5	76.4	127	2 S40367	Ig kappa chain V-J
18	426	75.8	107	2 S36275	Ig lambda chain V
19	424.5	75.5	125	2 S40333	Ig kappa chain V-J
20	421.5	75.0	108	1 K1HUJY	Ig kappa chain V-I
21	419.5	74.6	108	1 K1HUAG	Ig kappa chain V-I
22	419.5	74.5	108	1 K1HURY	Ig kappa chain - h
23	418.5	74.5	123	2 S40331	Ig kappa chain - h
24	415.5	73.9	109	2 S31998	Ig kappa chain V-J
25	414.5	73.8	131	2 S40352	Ig kappa chain V-J
26	414	73.7	124	2 S40336	Ig kappa chain V-J
27	413.5	73.6	108	1 K1HUSW	Ig kappa chain V-I
28	412.5	73.4	108	2 B49047	Ig kappa chain V r
29	412	73.3	106	2 FC2397	anti-tetanus toxin

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S26330

Ig kappa chain V region - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26330

R: Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J: Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein

A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510

A:Accession: S26330

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59185; NID:g52316; PIDN:CAA41895.1; PID:g1334063

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 2; Length 104;

Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;

Matches 89; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPKAPRLLIHYTSLAQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHRPGKPRLLIHYTSLAQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTISSLQPEDIATYICLYDNLWTFGGTKVE 104

Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTISSLQPEDIATYICLYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 2

S26329

Ig kappa chain V region - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26329

R: Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J: Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein

A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510

A:Accession: S26329

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>

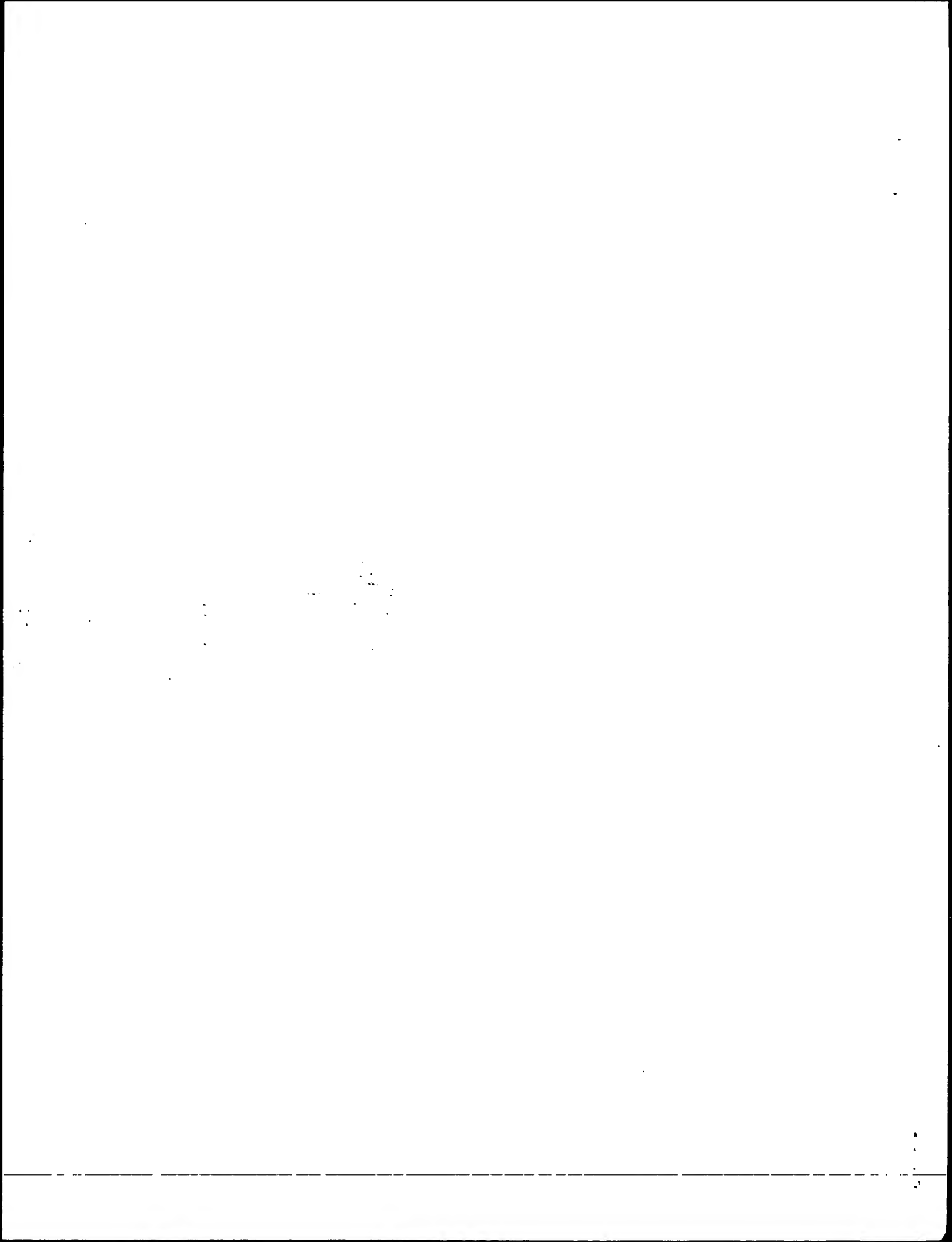
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:g52309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:g1334059

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.2%; Score 479; DB 2; Length 104;



GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:48:25 ; Search time 5.35354 Seconds
(without alignments)
821.231 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTSPSLSSVSGDRVT.....YCLQYDNLMTFGGTRKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_40.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	443.5	78.9	108	1 KV1Q_HUMAN	P01607 homo sapien
2	439.5	78.2	108	1 KV1B_HUMAN	P01594 homo sapien
3	421.5	75.0	108	1 KV1M_HUMAN	P01605 homo sapien
4	419.5	74.6	108	1 KV1A_HUMAN	P01593 homo sapien
5	419.5	74.6	108	1 KV1P_HUMAN	P01608 homo sapien
6	419.5	74.6	108	1 KV1V_HUMAN	P80362 homo sapien
7	413.5	73.6	108	1 KV1Q_HUMAN	P01609 homo sapien
8	409.5	72.9	129	1 KV1W_HUMAN	P04431 homo sapien
9	409	72.8	107	1 KV1D_HUMAN	P01596 homo sapien
10	408.5	72.7	108	1 KV1R_HUMAN	P01610 homo sapien
11	402.5	71.6	108	1 KV1H_HUMAN	P01600 homo sapien
12	397.5	70.7	108	1 KV1F_HUMAN	P01598 homo sapien
13	396.5	70.6	108	1 KV1V_HUMAN	P04430 homo sapien
14	390.5	69.5	108	1 KV1K_HUMAN	P01603 homo sapien
15	388.5	69.1	108	1 KV1E_HUMAN	P01597 homo sapien
16	386.5	68.8	108	1 KV1L_HUMAN	P01604 homo sapien
17	385.5	68.6	108	1 KV1N_HUMAN	P01506 homo sapien
18	384.5	68.4	108	1 KV1C_HUMAN	P01599 homo sapien
19	383.5	68.2	108	1 KV1G_HUMAN	P01599 homo sapien
20	383.5	68.2	129	1 KV1X_HUMAN	P04432 homo sapien
21	381.5	67.9	108	1 KV1S_HUMAN	P01611 homo sapien
22	376.5	67.0	134	1 KV4C_HUMAN	P06314 homo sapien
23	371.5	66.1	108	1 KV5J_MOUSE	P01602 homo sapien
24	368	65.5	117	1 KV1J_HUMAN	P01643 mus musculus
25	366.5	65.2	128	1 KV5E_MOUSE	P01602 homo sapien
26	365	64.9	133	1 KV4B_HUMAN	P01637 mus musculus
27	364.5	64.9	108	1 KV5O_MOUSE	P06313 homo sapien
28	363.5	64.7	108	1 KV5N_MOUSE	P01648 mus musculus
29	362	64.4	109	1 KV1T_HUMAN	P01647 mus musculus
30	362	64.4	117	1 KV1I_HUMAN	P01612 homo sapien
31	361.5	64.3	108	1 KV1U_HUMAN	P01601 homo sapien
32	359.5	64.0	108	1 KV5M_MOUSE	P01644 mus musculus
33	358.5	63.8	108	1 KV5L_MOUSE	P01645 mus musculus

RESULT 1

ID	KV1Q_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	108 AA.
AC	P01607;			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	Ig kappa chain V-I region Ref.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE.			
RX	MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;			
RA	Palm W., Hilschmann N.;			
RT	"The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Re1); isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their combining site."			
RL	Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).			
RN	[2]			
RP	X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).			
RX	MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;			
RA	Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;			
RT	"The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Bence-Jones protein REI refined at 2.0-A resolution."			
RL	Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).			
CC	-1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2) MARKER.			
CC	-1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.			
DR	PIR; A01873; K1HURE.			
DR	PDB; IREI; 17-FEB-84.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003996; Ig_V.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.			
DR	SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.			
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.			
FT	DOMAIN	1 23	FRAMEWORK-1.	
FT	DOMAIN	24 34	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.	
FT	DOMAIN	35 49	FRAMEWORK-2.	
FT	DOMAIN	50 56	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.	
FT	DOMAIN	57 88	FRAMEWORK-3.	
FT	DOMAIN	89 97	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.	
FT	DOMAIN	98 107	FRAMEWORK-4.	
FT	DISULFID	23 88		
FT	STRAND	4 7		
FT	STRAND	10 13		
FT	TURN	15 16		
FT	TURN	19 25		
FT	TURN	30 31		
FT	TURN	33 38		
FT	TURN	40 41		
FT	TURN	45 49		

34	356.5	63.4	112	1	KV1U_HUMAN	P01613 homo sapien
35	348.5	62.0	114	1	KV4A_HUMAN	P01625 homo sapien
36	348	61.9	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN	P04207 homo sapien
37	346	61.6	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN	P18136 homo sapien
38	345.5	61.5	108	1	KV5T_MOUSE	P01653 mus musculus
39	345	61.4	115	1	KV5F_MOUSE	P01638 mus musculus
40	341.5	60.8	108	1	KV5Q_MOUSE	P01650 mus musculus
41	341	60.7	109	1	KV3E_HUMAN	P01623 homo sapien
42	340.5	60.6	108	1	KV5S_MOUSE	P01652 mus musculus
43	339.5	60.4	108	1	KV5U_MOUSE	P04946 mus musculus
44	339	60.3	109	1	KV3D_HUMAN	P01622 homo sapien
45	339	60.3	109	1	KV3F_HUMAN	P01624 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

```

FT TURN 50 52
FT TURN 53 54
FT TURN 56 57
FT TURN 60 61
FT TURN 62 67
FT TURN 68 69
FT STRAND 70 75
FT STRAND 80 82
FT STRAND 85 90
FT STRAND 98 98
FT STRAND 102 106
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 958143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-40;
Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 105
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 106

RESULT 2
KVIM_HUMAN
ID KVIM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01594;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region AU.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=72189444; PubMed=5028201;
RA Schlecht H., Hilschmann N.;
RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
immunoglobulin L-chain of the kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones
protein Au).";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 353:345-370(1972).
RN [2]
X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RX MEDLINE=77022433; PubMed=1234024;
RA Fehlgammer H., Schiffer M., Epp O., Colman P.M., Lattman E.E.,
RA Schwager P., Steigemann W., Schramm H.J.;
RT "The structure determination of the variable portion of the
Bence-Jones protein Au.";
RL Biophys. Struct. Mech. 1:139-146(1975).
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION WAS DETERMINED BY
MOLECULAR REPLACEMENT METHODS USING THE KNOWN STRUCTURE OF THE V
REGION OF THE KAPPA CHAIN REI.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01862; KIHUAV.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 34
FT DOMAIN 35 49
FT DOMAIN 50 56
FT DOMAIN 57 88
FT DOMAIN 89 97
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 421.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-38;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 107

```

```

FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E8011187EE6F6B9 CRC64;

Query Match 78.2%; Score 439.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-39;
Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 107

RESULT 3
KVIM_HUMAN
ID KVIM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01605;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Lay.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=77038198; PubMed=824717;
RA Capra J.D., Klapper D.G.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human
IgM anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic
specificities.";
RL Scand. J. Immunol. 5:677-684(1976).
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SECOND AND THIRD HYPERVARIABLE REGIONS OF THIS
CHAIN ARE IDENTICAL WITH THOSE OF THE HUMAN POM V-III KAPPA CHAIN,
WITH WHICH IT SHARES CERTAIN IDIOTYPIC DETERMINANTS.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM AN IGM WITH ANTI-GAMMA
GLOBULIN ACTIVITY.
DR PIR; A01871; KIHULY.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 34
FT DOMAIN 35 49
FT DOMAIN 50 56
FT DOMAIN 57 88
FT DOMAIN 89 97
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 421.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-38;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEI 107

```

RESULT 4
KVIA_HUMAN
ID KVIA_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01593;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region AG.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=69234734; PubMed=4893682;
RA Titani K., Shinoda T., Putnam F.W.;
RT "the amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. 3. The
RT complete sequence and the location of the disulfide bridges.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 244:3550-3560(1969).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR: A01861; KIHUAG.
DR HSP: P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
KW DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11992 MW; E3B3B246C18F0C4F CRC64;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 419.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 76.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-37;
Matches 82; Conservative 9; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCSTSDINKYMAVYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCSTSDINKYMAVYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSQLQPEDIAITYCYQVNDL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSQLQPEDIAITYCYQVNDL-WTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 5
KVLP_HUMAN
ID KVLP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01608;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Roy.
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=68362076; PubMed=5595110;
RA Hilschmann N.;
RT "Chemical structure of 2 kappa-type Bence Jones proteins (Roy and
RT Cum.).";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348:1077-1080(1967).
RN [2]

RP REVISIONS TO 39 AND 41.
RA Hilschmann N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,
RA Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;
RL (In) Franek F., Shugar D. (eds.);
RL Gamma globulins: structure and function, pp.57-74, Academic Press,
RL New York (1969).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR: A01874; KIHURY.
DR HSP: P80362; IWTU.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
KW DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11782 MW; F5ACEDE5A313DF3A CRC64;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 419.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-37;
Matches 81; Conservative 12; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCSTSDINKYMAVYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCSTSDINKYMAVYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSQLQPEDIAITYCYQVNDL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISSQLQPEDIAITYCYQVNDL-WTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 6
KVLY_HUMAN
ID KVLY_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P80362;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region WAT.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE, AND X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=95086080; PubMed=7993911;
RA Huang D.-B., Chang C.-H., Ainsworth C., Bruenger A.T., Eulitz M.,
RA Solomon A., Stevens F.J., Schiffer M.;
RT "Comparison of crystal structures of two homologous proteins:
RT structural origin of altered domain interactions in immunoglobulin
RT light-chain dimers.";
RL Biochemistry 33:14848-14857(1994).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-35.
RX MEDLINE=81267384; PubMed=6167731;
RA Stevens F.J., Westholm F.A., Panagiotopoulos N., Schiffer M.,
RA Popp R.A., Solomon A.;
RT "Characterization and preliminary crystallographic data on the VL-
RT related fragment of the human kappa Bence Jones protein Wat.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 147:185-193(1981).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PDB; IWTU; 01-NOV-94.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.

```
DR pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 30 31 TN -> SD (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11737 MW; D9D941B3F0FAE697 CRC64;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 419.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-37;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 8
KV1W_HUMAN
ID KV1W_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P04431;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (rel. 05, Created)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Walker precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;
RA Klobbeck H.G.; Combriato G.; Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human
RT lymphoid cell lines are closely related.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X00965; CAA25477.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR; A01883; K1HUSW.
DR HSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 129 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WALKER.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 111 119 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 120 129 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 129 129
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14069 MW; F941FA07D4AFC2F9 CRC64;

Query Match 72.9%; Score 409.5; DB 1; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Pred. No. 2e-36;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 23 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 82
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGTKEIK 106
DB 83 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGTKEIK 129

RESULT 9
KV1D_HUMAN
ID KV1D_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01609;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (rel. 01, Created)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Scw.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=75059271; PubMed=4435756;
RA Eulitz M.; Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin L-chain of
RT kappa-type (Bence-Jones protein Scw.). II: The chymotryptic peptides
RT and the complete amino acid sequence.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 355:842-866(1974).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01875; K1HUSW.
DR HSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11764 MW; 32CECDDDF9644414 CRC64;

Query Match 73.6%; Score 413.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Pred. No. 6.1e-37;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```

```
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 107 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region CAR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE
RX MEDLINE=75075135; PubMed=4216454;
RA Milstein C.P., Deverson E.V.;
RT "Primary structure of kappa light chain from a human myeloma
protein."
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 49:377-391(1974).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01864; KIHUAR.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.
FT CARBOHYD 28
FT NON_TER 107
FT SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11703 MW; E1BF0DF9844C3346 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 72.8%; Score 409; DB 1; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-36;
Matches 73; Conservative 20; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
RESULT 10
KVIR_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region WEA.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=83273707; PubMed=6410398;
RA Goni F., Frangione B.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of the Fv region of a human monoclonal IgM
(protein WEA) with antibody activity against 3,4-pyruvylated
galactose in Klebsiella polysaccharides K30 and K33."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4837-4841(1983).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS OBTAINED FROM A MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY
AGAINST 3,4-PYRUVYLATED GALACTOSE AND ISOLATED FROM A PATIENT WITH
WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA.
DR PIR; A01876; KIHUE.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
```

```
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Monoclonal antibody.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; 9249B61F0945618C CRC64;
Query Match 72.7%; Score 408.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 2e-36;
Matches 77; Conservative 12; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTSSLPQEDATYYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 107
RESULT 11
KVIR_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Hau.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=71032830; PubMed=4097974;
RA Watanabe S., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa-type immunoglobulin L-
chain of subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein Hau): subdivision within
subgroups."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 351:1291-1295(1970).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01868; KIHUHU.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11671 MW; 08D3A6160D8D0618 CRC64;
Query Match 71.6%; Score 402.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 8.8e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
```

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFQGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTISLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 12
 KVIH_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P01598;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region EU.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 SEQUENCE.
 RA MEDLINE=71064023; PubMed=5489770;
 RX Gottlieb P.D., Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Edelman G.M.;
 RA "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VI. Amino
 RT acid sequence of the light chain.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3155-3161(1970).
 RL [2]
 RN [2]
 RP DISULFIDE BOND.
 RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923144;
 RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.
 RT Intrachain disulfide bonds.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
 DR PIR: A01866; K1HUEU.
 DR HSSP: P01607; 1REI.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
 DR Immunoglobulin V region.
 KW DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 FT DOMAIN 89 97
 FT DOMAIN 98 107
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11788 MW; 9CD294F2F4D88823 CRC64;

Query Match 70.7%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFQGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTISLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 13
 KVIH_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P04430;
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region BAN.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 SEQUENCE.
 RA MEDLINE=71064023; PubMed=5489770;
 RX Gottlieb P.D., Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Edelman G.M.;
 RA "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VI. Amino
 RT acid sequence of the light chain.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3155-3161(1970).
 RL [2]
 RN [2]
 RP DISULFIDE BOND.
 RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923144;
 RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.
 RT Intrachain disulfide bonds.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
 DR PIR: A01866; K1HUEU.
 DR HSSP: P01607; 1REI.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
 DR Immunoglobulin V region.
 KW DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 FT DOMAIN 89 97
 FT DOMAIN 98 107
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11788 MW; 9CD294F2F4D88823 CRC64;

Query Match 70.7%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFQGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTISLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 SEQUENCE.
 RA MEDLINE=66174817; PubMed=3083240;
 RX Duleet F.E., O'Connor T.P., Benson M.D.;
 RA "Polymorphism in a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (BAN).";
 RT Mol. Immunol. 23:73-78(1986).
 RL PIR: A01878; K1HUBN.
 DR HSSP: P80362; 1WTL.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
 DR Immunoglobulin V region; Amyloid.
 KW DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 FT DOMAIN 89 97
 FT DOMAIN 98 107
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64;

Query Match 70.6%; Score 396.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3.8e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFQGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTISLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 14
 KVIH_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P01603;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Ka.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 SEQUENCE.
 RA MEDLINE=76189985; PubMed=818073;
 RX Shinoda T.;
 RA "Comparative structural studies on the light chains of human
 RT immunoglobulins. I. Protein Ka with the Inv(3) allotypic marker.";
 RL J. Biochem. 77:1277-1296(1975).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
 DR PIR: A01869; K1HUKA.
 DR HSSP: P80362; 1WTL.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
 DR Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
 KW DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64;


```
FT DOMAIN      89  97  COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN      98 107  FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID    23  88  BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER     108 108
SQ SEQUENCE    108 AA; 11900 MW; 768839FBED5A2F4B CRC64;

Query Match      69.5%; Score 390.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 66.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-34;
Matches 71; Conservative 19; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCITSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||: || : ||| |||||: |||: |||: |||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSTLSVSGVGRVITTCESQTVLSYLNWYQQKPKAPKLLIYAASLETGVPS 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||: || : ||| |||||: |||: |||: |||

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYCYLQYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106
   |||| ||| :|||||: |||: |||| : || |||||: ||
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTFTTISSVZPZBFATVYCYQZYLDPRTFGQGTKVDLK 107
   |||| ||| :|||||: |||: |||| : || |||||: ||

RESULT 15
KVIE_HUMAN
ID KVIE_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01597;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region DEE.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=72053133; PubMed=5124396;
RA Milstein C.P.; Deverson E.V.;
RT "The amino acid sequence of a human kappa light chain.";
RL Biochem. J. 123:945-958(1971).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
DR PIR; A01865; KIHUDE.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23  FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34  COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49  FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56  COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88  FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97  COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88  BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11661 MW; BDD6E350017F1E51 CRC64;

Query Match      69.1%; Score 388.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-34;
Matches 73; Conservative 13; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCITSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||: || : ||| |||||: |||: |||: |||
Db 1 BIZMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCRAGQSVNKYLNWYQQKPKAPKVLIFAAASLKGVP 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||: || : ||| |||||: |||: |||: |||

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYCYLQ-YDNLWTFGGQTKVEI 105
   ||||| ||| : ||| ||| ||||| || : ||| |||||:
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTFTTISGLLPEDFATYCYQSYTTPYTFPGTKVEM 106
   ||||| ||| : ||| ||| ||||| || : ||| |||||:

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:47
Job time : 6.35354 secs
```


GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 19.9152 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLMTFGQCTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: sp_archaea.*
- 2: sp_bacteria.*
- 3: sp_fungi.*
- 4: sp_human.*
- 5: sp_invertebrate.*
- 6: sp_mammal.*
- 7: sp_mhc.*
- 8: sp_organelle.*
- 9: sp_phase.*
- 10: sp_plant.*
- 11: sp_rodent.*
- 12: sp_virus.*
- 13: sp_vertebrate.*
- 14: sp_unclassified.*
- 15: sp_rvirus.*
- 16: sp_bacteriap.*
- 17: sp_archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	428.5	76.2	108	4 Q9UL77	Q9ul77 homo sapien
2	418	74.4	241	11 Q921A6	Q921a6 mus musculus
3	414	73.7	107	4 Q96SA9	Q96sa9 homo sapien
4	406.5	72.3	108	4 Q9UL70	Q9ul70 homo sapien
5	395	70.3	107	4 Q9UL81	Q9ul81 homo sapien
6	385.5	68.6	108	4 Q9UL79	Q9ul79 homo sapien
7	384.5	68.4	214	11 Q9RIAS	Q9ria5 mus musculus
8	379.5	67.5	233	11 Q91WS9	Q91ws9 mus musculus
9	369.5	65.7	234	11 Q9R062	Q9r062 mus musculus
10	365.5	65.0	116	4 Q96PF6	Q96pf6 homo sapien
11	362.5	64.5	107	11 Q9UL84	Q9ul84 mus musculus
12	355.5	63.3	234	11 Q9LWF8	Q9lwf8 mus musculus
13	353.5	62.9	109	11 Q920E6	Q920e6 mus musculus
14	337.5	60.1	298	11 Q9QYF0	Q9qyf0 mus musculus
15	336.5	59.9	108	4 Q9UL83	Q9ul83 homo sapien
16	335.5	59.7	234	11 Q8VCP0	Q8vcp0 mus musculus

17	332	59.1	109	4 Q9UL85	Q9ul85 homo sapien
18	331	58.9	109	4 Q9UL78	Q9ul78 homo sapien
19	329	58.5	109	4 Q9UL86	Q9ul86 homo sapien
20	325	57.4	127	11 Q92S59	Q92s59 mus musculus
21	321.5	57.2	108	11 Q8VIJ0	Q8vij0 mus musculus
22	313.5	55.8	234	11 Q8RJ28	Q8rj28 mus musculus
23	310	55.2	134	11 Q8VDD0	Q8vdd0 mus musculus
24	307.5	54.7	107	11 Q9ERZ9	Q9erz9 mus musculus
25	306.5	54.5	111	11 Q920E9	Q920e9 mus musculus
26	302.5	53.8	99	11 Q9JL74	Q9jl74 mus musculus
27	297	52.8	106	5 Q9U410	Q9u410 schistosoma
28	294	52.3	238	11 Q9M337	Q9m337 mus musculus
29	292.5	52.0	114	4 Q9UL80	Q9ul80 homo sapien
30	284.5	50.6	101	11 Q9JL78	Q9jl78 mus musculus
31	284	50.5	235	11 Q9JL12	Q9jl12 mus musculus
32	281.5	50.1	97	11 Q9JL76	Q9jl76 mus musculus
33	279	49.6	239	4 Q8TCD0	Q8tcd0 homo sapien
34	278	49.5	239	11 Q8VC55	Q8vc55 mus musculus
35	277	49.3	238	11 Q8VC16	Q8vc16 mus musculus
36	273.5	48.7	109	6 Q9N0W5	Q9n0w5 oryctolagus
37	269.5	48.0	103	11 Q9JL80	Q9jl80 mus musculus
38	255	45.4	104	11 Q9JL82	Q9jl82 mus musculus
39	227	40.4	233	4 Q8TBC9	Q8tbc9 homo sapien
40	219	39.0	110	4 Q8TE63	Q8te63 homo sapien
41	216	38.4	237	4 Q8WUK4	Q8wuk4 homo sapien
42	213	37.9	237	4 Q8WTU6	Q8wtu6 homo sapien
43	212.5	37.8	107	4 Q9UL82	Q9ul82 homo sapien
44	210	37.4	108	4 Q96SB0	Q96sb0 homo sapien
45	206	36.7	107	4 Q9NSD6	Q9nsd6 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9UL77 ID Q9UL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL77;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035037; AAD56273.1;
DR HSSP; P01607; 1REI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11738 MW; C06681716C4D16F3 CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 428.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best local Similarity 76.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-41;
Matches 82; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQSISSYLNWYQOKPGKAPNLLIYAASSLSQSGVPS 60
|||||

QY 61 RPSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIAIYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 61 RPSGSGDFTLTSSLPEDFATYYCQSYSTSWTFEGTKVEIK 107
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||

RESULT 2

Q921A6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 241 AA.
AC Q921A6;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-CEA 79 single chain Fv fragment (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98170165; PubMed=9509426;
RA Chung J.H., Choi S.J., Kim H.J., Kim I.J., Choi I.H., Lee S.D.,
RA Yi K.S., Suh P.G., Ryu S.H., Chung H.K.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding VH and VL of a
RT monoclonal anti-CEA antibody (CEA 79) cross-reactive with NCA-95 and
RT generation of a single-chain Fv molecule (scFv).";
RL Mol. Cells 7:816-819(1997).
DR EMBL; U88067; AAB48044.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 241
SQ SEQUENCE 241 AA; 26086 MW; 0276887248E9C771 CRC64;

Query Match 74.4%; Score 418; DB 11; Length 241;
Best Local Similarity 73.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
||:|||||||:|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 134 DIETQSPSSLSASGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 193
||:|||||||:|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
QY 61 RPSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIAIYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 194 RPSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIAIYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKLEK 239
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||

RESULT 3

Q96SA9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q96SA9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-streptococcal/anti-myoisin immunoglobulin kappa light chain
DE variable region (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98375893; PubMed=9712075;
RA Adderson E.E., Shikman A.R., Ward K.E., Cunningham M.W.;
RT "Molecular analysis of polyclonal monoclonal antibodies from
RT rheumatic carditis: human anti-N-acetylglucosamine/anti-myoisin
RT antibody V region genes.";
RL J. Immunol. 161:2020-2031(1998).
DR EMBL; U96396; AAB68785.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11520 MW; 4BB43E9C5B577F16 CRC64;

Query Match 73.7%; Score 414; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 75.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e-39;
Matches 80; Conservative 9; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
QY 61 RPSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIAIYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 61 RPSGSGDFTLTSSLPEDFATYYCQSYSTLTTFGGTKVEIK 106
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||

RESULT 4

Q9UL70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL70;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035044; AAD56280.1; -.
DR HSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BEDC3E41FCCA37 CRC64;

Query Match 72.3%; Score 406.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
QY 61 RPSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIAIYCYCLQ-YDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||
DB 61 RPSGSGDFTLTSSLPEDVATYYCOKYNSAPRTFGTKLEIK 107
||||||| :|:||||||| ||||| :|:|||||||

RESULT 5

Q9UL81 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q9UL81;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RL fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035033; AAD56269.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11501 MW; 070549FDE0754748 CRC64;

Query Match 70.3%; Score 395; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-37;
Matches 76; Conservative 10; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDVRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDVRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDYATYCYLDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLQAEDEATYCYQSQSYALTFGPGTKVDIR 106

RESULT 6
Q9UL79 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL79;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RL fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035035; AAD56271.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5845F19724FB4E CRC64;

Query Match 68.6%; Score 385.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-36;
Matches 77; Conservative 8; Mismatches 21; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDVRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDVRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDYATYCYLDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLQAEDEATYCYQSQSYALTFGPGTKVDIR 107
```

```

RESULT 7
Q9RIA5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
AC Q9RIA5;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Kappa light chain of Mab7 (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT single chain antibody (scFV).";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01679; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 214
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE995E2A CRC64;

Query Match 68.4%; Score 384.5; DB 11; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 66.4%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 71; Conservative 18; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDVRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSMYASLGERVTITCKASQDINSYLSWFOQKPGKPKTLIYRANRLVDGVP 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDYATYCYLDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGQDYSLTISLSEYEDMGIIYCYLDYDEFPFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 8
Q9IWS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
AC Q9IWS9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.8 kDa protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013496; AAH13496.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 233
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25781 MW; B1C184DA149A16EB CRC64;

Query Match 67.5%; Score 379.5; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 5e-35;
Matches 74; Conservative 12; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```


RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL: BC015292; AAL15292.1; -

DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.

DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.

DR PROSITE: PS00962; RIBOSOMAL_S2_1; UNKNOWN_1.

KW Hypothetical protein.

SO SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25929 MW; B0D0B0E6EB781D2D CRC64;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 355.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 64.5%; Pred. No. 2.7e-32;
Matches 69; Conservative 17; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;

RX MEDLINE=20183931; PubMed=10706631;

RA Shinohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;

RT "Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody

recognizing a cell polarity by using a phase display subtraction

method.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:2585-2590(2000).

DR EMBL: AB036341; BAA88633.1; -

DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.

DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.

DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.

DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 2.

SO SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867 MW; E0F96B8A17004317 CRC64;

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;
Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 232

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTQYSLKINSLOPEDFGSYCQHFHTWTPYTFGGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Query Match 59.9%; Score 336.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 65; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSRASQSVSSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYCASTRATGIPA 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFYTISSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDN-LWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 61 RFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQFEDFVYQCQHYNN-WPFTFGPGTKVDIK 107

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:28
Job time : 20.9152 secs